### 1. Constitutional Development of India

Which of the following exercised the most profound (c) Charter Act, 1833 influence in framing the Indian Constitution? (d) Government of India Act, 1858 [CDS 2000] (a) British Constitution (b) US Constitution 9 Consider the following Acts: (c) Irish Constitution The Regulating Act Pitt's India Act (d) The Government of India Act, 1935 [SSC Grad. 2000] 4. Indian Council Act The Charter Act The first attempt to introduce a representative and What is the correct chronological sequence of these popular element in the governance of India was made Acts? through: (a) 1, 2, 3, 4 (b) 2, 1, 3, 4 (c) 4, 3, 2, 1 (d) 3, 4, 2, 1 (a) Indian Council Act, 1861 (b) Indian Council Act, 1892 Consider the following statements-(c) Indian Council Act, 1909 The objective of the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms of (d) Government of India Act, 1919 1919 was: Which of the following acts introduced communal To give power to the local government electorate in India? To establish dyarchy in the provinces (a) Indian Council Act, 1861 3. The extension of provincial government (b) Indian Council Act, 1892 Which of these statements are correct? (e) Indian Council Act, 1909 (a) 1 and 2 (b) 1 and 3 (d) Government of India Act, 1935 (e) 2 and 3 (d) 1, 2 and 3 [CDS 2002] Assertion (A): The Government of India Act of 1858 11. Consider the following with reference to the provisions transferred the governance of India from of 'Government of India Act, 1935': the East India Company to the Crown. Establishment of an all-Indian Federation Reason (R) : The East India Company was unwilling Provincial autonomy, with a Government to administer India any more. responsible to an elected legislature Codes: Redistribution of provinces and the creation of two (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation new provinces Which of these were embodied in the Government of (b) Both A and R is true but R is not a correct explanation India Act, 1935? of A (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (e) A is true but R is false (c) 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 [NDA 2006] (d) A is false but R is true 12. With reference to the colonial period of India, the trade By virtue of which Act, dyarchy was introduced in monopoly of the East India Company was ended by-India? (a) The Regulating Act of 1773 (a) Indian Council Act, 1909 (b) Pitt's India Act of 1784 (b) Government of India Act, 1919 (c) The Charter Act of 1813 (c) Government of India Act, 1935 ICDS 20021 (d) The Charter Act of 1833 [NDA 2008] (d) Indian Independence Act, 1947 13. Consider the following statements with reference to the The instrument of instructions contained in the provisions of Morley-Minto Reform Act in the Colonial Government of India Act, 1935 has been incorporated in India: the Constitution of India in the year 1950 as-The Morley-Minto Reform Act raised the number of (a) Fundamental Rights additional number of the Central Legislature (b) Directive Principles of the State Policy It introduced the principle of (c) Fundamental Duties representation in the Legislature [NDA 2009] (d) Emergency Provisions It empowered the Legislation to discuss the budget The Government of India Act, 1935 was based on: and to move resolutions on it (a) the principle of federation and parliamentary system Which of these statements are correct? (b) the principle of succession of the British Indian . (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2 and 3 (c) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 ICDS 20021 (c) acceptance of the idea of a Constituent Assembly to 14. Two independent states of India and Pakistan were draft a constitution

created by:

(c) The Cabinet Mission Plan

(d) The Indian Independence Act

(a) The Simla Conference (b) The Cripps proposal

[CDS 2003]

The monopoly of Indian trade of the East India Company

(b) Charter Act, 1813

was abolished by the :

(a) Regulating Act, 1773

15. Assertion (A): The Government of India Act, 1919 was passed by the British Parliament to introduce Diarchy in the provincial government. Reason (R) : Montague-Chelmsford Reforms Committee has recommended the introduction of Diarchy in the provincial government. Codes: (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation (b) Both A and R is true but R is not a correct explanation of A (c) A is true but R is false (d) A is false but R is true 16. Consider the following statements: The Regulating Act of 1773 was passed by the British Parliament in order to: 1. Establish parliamentary control over administration of the East India Company's territory in India 2. Make the Governor of Bengal as the Governor General of Bengal 3. End of dual system of administration in India Which of these statements are correct? (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 [CDS 2004] (c) 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 The first definite step to provide parliamentary control over East India Company was taken by: (a) The Regulating Act, 1773 (b) The Pitt's India Act, 1784 (c) The Charter Act of 1793

(d) The Charter Act of 1813

ICDS 2005]

18. The Montague-Chelmsford Report formed the basis of :

(a) The Indian Council Act, 1909

(b) The Government of India Act, 1919 (c) The Government of India Act, 1935

[CDS 2005] (d) The Indian Independence Act, 1947

19. Assertion (A): The Government of India Act, 1935 and the Constitution of India are both lengthy documents.

Reason (R) : The Government of India Act, 1935 was taken as a model and substaintially incorporated in the Constitution of India.

Codes:

(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A

(b) Both A and R is true but R is not a correct explanation of A

(c) A is true but R is false

[CDS 2005] (d) A is false but R is true

20. Through which one of the following were commercial activities of the East India Company finally put to an

(a) The Charter Act of 1793 (b) The Charter Act of 1813

(c) The Charter Act of 1833 (d) The Charter Act of 1853

1. Which of the following vested the Secretary of State for India with supreme control over the Government of India?

(a) Pitt's India Act, 1784

(b) Government of India Act, 1858

(c) Indian Council Act, 1861

(d) Morley-Minto Reforms, 1909 ICDS 20081

22. Diarchy was first introduced under-

(a) Morley-Minto Reforms (b) Mont-Ford Reforms

(c) Simon Commission Plan

(d) Government of India Act, 1935

23. Which of the following was/were the main feature(s) of the Government of India Act, 1919?

1. Introduction of separate electorates for Muslims

Devolution of legislative authority by the centre

Expansion and reconstitution of Central and Provincial Legislatures

Select the correct answer using the code given below: Codes:

(a) 2 only

(b) 1 and 3

(c) 3 only

[CDS 2010] (d) 2 and 3

24. In the Federation under the Act of 1935 residuary powers were given to the:

(a) Federal Legislature

(b) Provincial Legislature

(e) Governor General

(d) Provincial Governor [UP PCS (Main) 2008]

25. The Indian Legislature was made bi-cameral for the first time by-

(a) Indian Council Act of 1892

(b) Indian Council Act of 1909

(c) The Government of India Act of 1919

(d) The Government of India Act of 1935 [UPPCS 2008]

Match List-I (Act) with List-II (Largely based on) and select the correct answer by using the codes given below the lists.

List-I

List-II

(a) Indian Council Act, 1909

(b) Government of India

1. Mountbatten Plan

Act, 1919

2. Simon Commission Report and Joint Select Committee Recommendation 3. Montague-

(c) Government of India Act, 1935

Chelmsford Reforms

(d) Indian Independence Act. 1947

4. Morley-Minto Reforms

Code: A C D 2 3 (a) 4 (b) 3 1 (c)

(d)

[UP PCS 2009] 3

27. Which of the following is correct?

(a) The Nehru Report (1928) had advocated the inclusion of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India

(b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights

(c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights

(d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental [UP PCS (Main) 2009] Rights

28. Which of the following Acts was described by Jawahar Lal Nehru as 'Charter of Slavery'?

(a) Regulating Act of 1773 (b) Pitt's India Act of 1784

(c) Government of India Act, 1919

(d) Government of India Act, 1935 [Utt. PSC (Main) 2007]

29.	In which year did the Parliament adopt Indian Constitution?  (a) 1947 (b) 1948 (c) 1950 (d) 1952  [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]	34.	The Supreme Court of India was set up by the  (a) Regulating Act, 1773 (b) Pitt's India Act, 1784  (c) Charter Act, 1813 (d) Charter Act, 1833
200	Which Act introduced Dyarchy at the centre?		[TN PSC(Pre) 2009]
90.	<ul> <li>(a) Indian Council Act, 1909</li> <li>(b) Government of India Act, 1919</li> <li>(c) Government of India Act, 1935</li> <li>(d) The Indian Independence Act, 1947 [RAS/RTS 2008]</li> </ul>	35.	The distribution of powers between the Centre and the States in the Indian Constitution is based on the scheme provided in the  (a) Morley-Minto Reforms, 1909
31.	Which was not a member of Cabinet Mission?  (a) Pathic Lawrance (b) Stafford Cripps (c) A.V. Alexander (d) John Simon [WB PSC(Pre) 2004]	36.	(b) Montagu-Chelmsford Act, 1919 (c) Government of India Act, 1935 (d) Indian Independence Act, 1947 [UPSC 2012] Which of the following is / are the principal features(s) of
32.	Which of the following was the biggest source for the Constitution of India?  (a) The Government of India Act, 1919  (b) The Government of India Act, 1935  (c) The Indian Independence Act, 1947		<ol> <li>the Government of India Act, 1919?</li> <li>Introduction of dyarchy in the executive government of the provinces</li> <li>Introduction of separate communal electorates for Muslims</li> </ol>
	(d) None of the above [WB PSC(Pre) 2007]		<ol><li>Devolution of Legislative authority by the centre to the provinces</li></ol>
33.	The Constitution of India came into force on:  (a) December 9, 1946 (b) January 26, 1949 (c) January 26, 1950 (d) November 26, 1951 [WB PSC(Pre) 2008]		Select the correct answer using the codes given below:  (a) 1 only (b) 2 and 3 only (c) 1 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2012]
	Ans	wers	5 <b>8</b> 00 (1996)
	14. (d) 15. (a) 16. (a) 17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (a) 20.	(a) (c) (c)	8. (b) 9. (a) 10. (c) 11. (b) 12. (c) 13. (c) 21. (b) 22. (b) 23. (d) 24. (c) 25. (c) 26. (b) 34. (a) 35. (c) 36. (c)
- Salar	Constitue	ent	Assembly
1.	Who was the Chairman of the Union Power Committee of Constituent Assembly of India?  (a) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (b) Dr. B. R. Ambedkar (c) Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar (d) Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru  [SSC Grad. 2003]	7.	Who among the following had moved the objective resolution which formed the basis of the Preamble of the Constitution of India in the Constituent Assembly on Dec 13, 1946?  (a) B.R. Ambedkar  (b) Rajendra Prasad  (c) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel(d) Jawahar Lal Nehru
2.	What was the basis for constituting the Constituent Assembly of India?  (a) The resolution of Indian National Congress	8.	[CDS 2009; UP PCS(Main) 2007] Who among the following was not a member of the Constituent Assembly?
	<ul> <li>(b) The Cabinet Mission Plan, 1946</li> <li>(c) The Indian Independence Act, 1947</li> <li>(d) The resolution of the Provincial/State legislature of</li> </ul>	9.	(a) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel(b) Acharya J.B. Kripalani (e) Jay Prakash Narayan (d) K. M. Munshi [CDS 2009] The Constitution of India was completed on:
3.	the Dominion of India [SSC Grad. 2004] The Constitution of India was adopted on—  (a) 26th January, 1950 (b) 26th January, 1949	V10	(a) February 11, 1948 (b) November 26, 1949 (c) January 26, 1950 (d) None of these [UP PCS 2002; UP PCS (Main) 2008]
	(c) 26th November, 1949 (d) 15th August, 1947	10.	How many Sessions of the Indian Constituent
4.	[SCRA 2001, SSC Grad. 2006, SSC CPO SI 2009] Who presided over the first meeting of the Indian Constituent Assembly?		Assembly were conducted for the formulation of Indian Constitution?
	(a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Sachchidananda Sinha (c) B.R. Ambedkar (d) H.V. Kamath	11	(a) 7 (b) 11 (c) 12 (d) 15 [UP PCS(Main) 2005] The first day session of Indian Constituent Assembly was
_	[SSC Grad. 2006]		chaired by—
5.	Who among the following was the advisor to the Drafting Committee of Constituent Assembly?  (a) B. Shiva Rao  (b) B.R. Ambedkar		(a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru (c) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
	(c) Sachchidananda Sinha (d) B.N. Rau [NDA 2009]		(et) Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha [UP PCS(Pre) 2006]
6.	The Constituent Assembly of India started functioning from:  (A) 1st Innuary 1947	12.	How much time the Constituent Assembly took to frame the Constitution of India?
	(a) 9th December, 1946 (b) 1st January, 1947 (c) 26th January, 1947 (d) 15th August, 1947		(a) 2 years 7 months 23 days (b) 2 years 11 months 18 days
	(c) 26th January, 1947 (d) 15th August, 1947 [CDS 2004]		(c) 3 years 4 months 14 days (d) 3 years 11 months 5 days [UP PCS(Main) 2007]

			,	"
13.	The Constituent Assembly	set up a Drafting Committee		(a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Jawahar Lal Nehru
	under the Chairmanship o			(c) Maulana Azad
	(a) 13th December, 1946	(b) 22nd January, 1947		(d) Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]
	(c) 3rd June, 1947	4d) 29th August, 1947	20.	Members of Constituent Assembly were:
		[UP PCS(Main) 2008]		(a) Elected by provincial assemblies
14.		of the Provincial Constitution		(b) Elected directly by the people
	Committee of the Constitu	ent Assembly ?		(c) Nominated by government
	(a) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	(b) Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru		(d) Represented only by the princely state
	(c) Dr. Rajendra Prasad	(d) Sardar Patel		[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
		[UP PCS(Main) 2008]	21.	Who amongst the following, was the chairperson of
15.	The number of members	included in the Constitution		the Drafting Committee set up by the Constituent
	Drafting Committee was:	The state of the s		Assembly ?
	(a) Seven	(b) Nine		(a) Jawahar Lal Nehru (b) Dr. Rajendra Prasad
	(c) Eleven	(d) Thirteen		(e) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar (d) None of these
		[UP PCS(Main) 2008]		[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
16.	The first Session of the Con	stitutional Assembly was held	22.	During which of the following periods did the Constituent
	on:	And the second s		Assembly delibrate upon and finalise the Constitution of
	(a) November 26,1946	(b) December 9, 1946		India?
	(c) August 16, 1947	(d) January 26, 1948		(a) November, 1946 – November, 1949
		[UP PCS(Main) 2009]		(b) November, 1947 - November, 1949
17.	Who proposed the Pre	amble before the Drafting		(c) December, 1946 – November, 1949
7	Committee of the Constitu			(d) December, 1947 - November, 1949
	(a) Jawahar Lal Nehru	(b) B.R. Ambedkar		[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
135	(c) B.N. Rau	(d) Mahatma Gandhi	23.	How many members were initially there in the
		[Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]		Constituent Assembly of India ?
18.	Who was the President of	the Constituent Assembly of		(a) 300 (b) 304 (c) 308 (d) 310
	Independent India?			[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
		ar(b) Dr. Rajendra Prasad	24.	Who among the following was the Chairman of the Union
	(c) C. Rajagopalachari		o Egenta	Constitution Committee of the Constituent Assembly?
	(7 - 7-8-1	[MP PSC(Pre) 2010]		(a) B. R. Ambedkar (b) J. B. Kripalani
19	Deferment of adult fran	chise for fifteen years was		(c) Jawahar Lal Nehru
	advocated in Constituent			(d) Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar [UPSC 2005]
	advised a constituent	Ans		
	1. (d) 2. (b) 3 (c) 14. (d) 15. (a) 16. (b)	4. (b) 5. (d) 6. (a) 7. 17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (c) 20.		8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (b) 11. (d) 12. (b) 13. (d)
	14. (0) 10. (0)	17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (c) 20.	(a)	21. (c) 22. (c) 23. (a) 24. (c)
	3	Salient Features	of	the Constitution
1.				
4.	of—	em operates on the principle	40.	Which of the following countries have an Unwritten
3	(a) Division of powers be	tween centre and states	Air	(a) USA (b) UK (c) India (d) Pakistan
	(b) Centralisation of Power			[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]
	(c) Balance of Powers	(d) Separation of powers	4.	The basic features of the Indian Constitution which are
		[SSC Grad. 2004]	7750	not amendable under Article 368 are—
2	Match List-I with List-II	and select the correct answer		(a) Sovereignty, territorial integrity, federal system and
	from the codes given below			Judicial review
40	List-I	List-II		(b) Sovereignty, territorial integrity and parliamentary
	(Forms of Government)	(Principles)		system of government
	A. Presidential System	Separation of powers		(c) Judicial review and the federal system
	B. Parliamentary System			(d) Sovereignty, territorial integrity, federal system,
	umaB FIST CE	between executive		judicial review and parliamentary system of
		and legislature	1/100	government [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]
	C. Federal System	3. Division of power	5.	The Unitary System of Government possesses which of
	D. Unitary System	4. Concentration of	4	the following advantages?
	Annah Mariana Cal	power		(a) Greater adaptability (b) Strong State
	Code: A B	C Durantes C		(c) Greater participation by the people
	(a) 1 2	3 1	and the same of	(d) Lesser chances of authoritarianism [SSC Mat. 2007]
100	(b) 2 1	3 4	6.	Which of the following countries enjoys a federal form
	(c) 2 1	4 3 3	140	of government?
	(-)			(a) China (b) USA (c) Cuba (d) Belgium

Objective General Knowledge The English Crown is an example of: Who among the following gave the following statement (a) Real executive (b) Quasi-real executive about the Indian Constitution? (c) Nominal executive (d) Nominated executive 'Indian Constitution strikes a good balance between [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008] extreme rigidity and too much flexibility'. The declaration that Democracy is a Government 'of the (a) B.R.Ambedkar (b) M.V. Pylee people, by the people, for the people' was made by: (c) Alexanderowicz (d) K.C. Wheare (a) Abraham Lincon (b) George Washington [UP PCS(Main) 2005] (c) Theodre Roosevelt (d) Winston Churchill 17. Assertion (A): Indian Constitution is quasi-federal. [SSC Grad. 2010] Reason (R) : Indian Constitution is neither federal What is Gandhi's definition of 'Ram Raj'? nor unitary. (a) Sovereignty of the people based on pure moral Select the correct answer using the codes given below: authority (b) The rule as it was during the time of Rama (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation (c) The greatest good of all (d) The absolute power concentrated in the hands of a (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation [SSC Sec. Off. 2010] of A 10. The most essential feature of the Parliamentary form of (e) A is true but R is false Government is the-(d) A is false but R is true [UP PCS(Pre) 2007] (a) sovereignty of the Parliament 18. Which of the following official documents is related with (b) written Constitution (c) accountability of the executive to the legislature (d) independent judiciary [RRB Mahendru (Patna) 2006] (a) White Paper (b) Green Paper (c) Yellow Book (d) Blue Book 11. Statement I: The Constitution of India is a liberal [UP PCS(Main) 2008] constitution. 19. Which one of the following is a basic feature of the Statement II: It provides Fundamental Rights to Presidential Government? individuals. Codes: (a) Rigid Constitution (b) Single Executive (c) Supremacy of the Legislature (a) Both the statements are individually true and statement II is the correct explanation of statement I. (d) Residual Powers of the States [UP PCS(Main) 2008] (b) Both the statements are individually true but 20. The cardinal features of political system in India are statement II is not the correct explanation of 1. It is a democratic republic. statement I. 2. It has a parliamentary form of Government. (c) Statement I is true but statement II is false. The Supreme power vests in the people of India. (d) Statement I is false but statement II is true. [NDA 2010] It provides for a unified authority. 12. At which of its session, did the Congress officially accept Select the correct answer from the codes given below: the 'Socialistic Pattern of Society'? Codes: (a) Bombay Session of 1953 (b) Avadi Session of 1955 (a) 1 and 2 Ab) 1, 2 and 3 (c) Calcutta Session of 1957 (d) Nagpur Session of 1959 (c) 2, 3 and 4 (d) All of these [UP PCS(Pre) 2009] 13. In Indian Polity which one is Supreme? 21. Where was, the concept of written constitution, first (a) The Supreme Court (b) The Constitution born? (c) The Parliament (d) Religion (a) France (b) USA 145th BPSC 20021 (c) Britain (d) Switzerland In Indian Polity, the executive is subordinate to the— [MP PSC(Pre) 2004] (a) Judiciary (b) Legislature 22. Where was the first parliamentary form of Government (c) Election Commission formed? (d) Union Public Service Commission [45th BPSC 2002] (a) Britain (b) Belgium 15. Which of the following statements about the federal (c) France (d) Switzerland system in India are correct? IMP PSC(Pre) 20041 The Constitution introduces a federal system as the 23. Who called Indian Federalism as the Co-operative basic structure of Government. Federalism? There is a strong admixture of a unitary bias. (a) G. Austin (b) K.C. Wheare Both the Union and State Legislature are sovereign. The legislative, financial and judicial powers have (c) Sir Ivor Jennings (d) D.D. Basu [C PSC (Pre) 2008] been divided between the Union and its units. Select the correct answer from the codes given below: 24. The constitution of India is-Codes: (a) Rigid (b) Flexible (a) 1 only (b) 1 and 2 only (c) Very rigid (c) 1, 2 and 3 only (d) All of these (d) Partly rigid, partly flexible [WB PSC(Pre) 2008]

[UP PCS(Main) 2004] Answers 🗰 2. (a) 5. (b) 6. (b) 7. (c) 8. (a) 9. (a) 10. (d) 11. (a) 12. (b) 13. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 16. (c) 17. (c) 18. (a) 19. (b) 20. (d) 21. (b) 22. (a)

## 4. Sources of the Constitution

1.	The concept of Judicial Review in our Constitution has		Cod	le: A	В		D	,	
	been taken from the Constitution of:		(a)	1	2				
	(a) England (b) USA		(b)	2	1	3			
	(c) Canada (d) Australia		(c)	2	1				
	[SSC Grad. 2006]		1,200	1		4	100		Th. A. L. C.
2.	The Constitution of India borrowed the scheme of Indian		(d)	- 2550	2	4			[CDS 2009
	Federation from the constitution of :	7.	Indi	an Co	nstitutio	n has ta	ken certa	in fe	atures of the
	(a) USA (b) Canada		cons	stitutio	on of the c	onstitutio	ons of othe	rcou	ntries. Which
	(c) United Kingdom (d) Ireland								the 'Directive
					of State I			9 01	the Directive
-	[SSC Grad. 2006; UP PCS(Main) 2008]		Name and Address of the Owner,	France	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUM	THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	(L) T 1	3/11	
3.	'The Federal System with strong centre' has been		1000		Series 10		(b) Irela		
	borrowed by the Indian Constitution from:			Japan			(d) USA		
	(a) USA (b) Canada		111	[UP PC	:S(Special)	2004; WE	PSC (Pre)	2004;	UP PCS(Main
	(c) UK (d) France [SSC Mat. 2008]				2003	5; SSC Tax	Asstt. 2009	9; SSC	Sec. Off. 2010
4.	The idea of including the Emergency provisions in the	8.	Whi	ch of	the follow	ving was	the bigg	rest s	ource for the
	Constitution of India has been borrowed from the—				on of Ind		2166	COCO	ource for the
	(a) Constitution of Canada		Bearing and a second				. 4 . 101	10	
	(b) Weimar Constitution of Germany		(a)	The G	overnme	nt or ina	ia Act, 191	.9	
	(c) Constitution of Ireland						ia Act, 193		
			(c)	The In	dian Ind	ependen	ce Act, 194	17	
	(d) Constitution of USA [NDA 2009]		(d) 1	None (	of the abo	ove		[WB	PSC(Pre) 2007
5.	The office of Lokpal and Lokayukta in India is based on	9	Mate	ch Liet	-I (Itom i	n the Indi			n) with List-
	which one of the following ?	-							
	(a) Parliamentary Commissioner of UK					nich it v	vas derive	ed) a	nd select the
	(b) Ombudsman in Scandinavia	-	and the same of the same of	ect ans	wer:				
	(c) Procurator General of Russia		]	List-I					List-II
	(d) Council of State in France   ICDS 2007		A. 1	India a	as a Unio	n of State	s with	1.	Canada
in			-3		r powers				
0,	Match List-I (Provision of the Constitution of India) with				mental R		HOH	2	T.C.A
	List-II (Source) and select the correct answer using the								USA
	codes given below the lists—		C. 1	Directi	ive Princi	ples of S	tate Policy	7 3.	Ireland
	List-II List-II		D. (	Concur	rent List i	n Union-S	State Relati	ons4.	Australia
	A. Directive Principles 1. Constitution of Ireland		12013	A state	Contract of the second	31-2-110	The state of	5.	UK
	B. Emergency Power of 2. Constitution of		Code	e: A	В	C	D		
	the President Germany		(a)	1	2	3	4		
	C. The Union-State Relations 3. Constitution of Canada		(b)	2	1	3			
	D. Amendments of the 4. Constitution of South		11.00				4		
	Constitution Africa		(c)	5	4	3	2		(-) 22/24
	Anica Anica		(d)	2	3	4	. 5		[UPSC 2003]
		wers (b) rea	8. (Ł		(a)			24/10 11440	gasta rea erdana vi
1.	Of the following words in the Preamble of the	4.	Tho	Proam	ble of an	Constit	ution	la T	I will be a
	Constitution of India which was not inserted through the		6) 6	Coveri	one Or Ou	iot Constitu	ution read	is inc	ua as—
	Constitution (Forty Second) Amendmend Act, 1976?	10	(a) 3	overi	Sil Social	ist, Secui	ar, Demo	cratic	Republic
	(a) Socialist (b) Secular		(b) 5	overe	ign, Dem	ocratic, S	ocialist, S	ecula	ar Republic
	(c) Dignity (d) Integrity		(c) S	ociali	st, Sovere	ign, Den	nocratic, S	ecula	ar Republic
			(d) I	Democ	ratic, Sov	rereign, S	Secular, Sc	cialis	st Republic
2	[SSC Grad. 2004]						- Misup		CPO SI 2008]
4.	At the time of enactment of the Constitution, which	5.	Whic	h_A	mendme	nt of	the Indi		Constitution
	one of the following ideals was not included in the								cular' in the
	preamble?	5 4		nble?		1 us — 30	Clanst dl	u se	cuiai in the
	(a) Liberty (b) Equality					n.l.	/ W 40 1		(1) 50
	(c) Socialist (d) Justice [SSC Grad. 2006]		(a) 2	otn	(b) 4	Jth ,	(e) 42nd		(d) 52 nd.

Which Amendment Act introduced changes in the

[SSC Grad. 2008]

Preamble to the Indian Constitution?

(a) the 38th Amendment Act, 1975

(b) the 40th Amendment Act, 1976

(e) the 42nd Amendment Act, 1976

(d) the 44th Amendment Act, 1979

(a) The religion cannot be mobilised for political ends(b) Abolishing untouchability from the country

case is considered a landmark?

For which one of the following judgements of Supreme

Court of India, the Kesavananda Bharti Vs State of India

[SSC CPO SI 2009]

(c) Right to life and liberty cannot be suspended under any circumstance  (d) The basic structure of the Constitution, as defined in	(a) Fraternity (b) Sovereign (c) Equality (d) Integrity  [UP PCS(Main) 2008]
the Preamble, cannot be changed [CDS 2010]	15. The Preamble of the Indian Constitution adopted on 26th
7. In which Amendment, the words 'Socialist', 'Secular' and	November, 1949 did not include the terms—
'Unity and Integrity of the Nation' were added to the	1. Socialist 2. Secular
Preamble of constitution of India?	3. Integrity 4. Republic
(a) 42nd (b) 44th	Select the correct answer from the codes given below :
(c) 52nd (d) None of them	Codes:
[46th BPSC 2004]	(a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 2, 3 and 4
8. Consider the following words:	(c) 1, 2 and 4 (d) 3 and 4
1. Socialist 2. Democratic	
3. Sovereign 4. Secular	[UP PCS(Pre) 2009]
Choose the response that gives the correct in the	16. Consider the following statements about the preamble
preamble	of the constitution:
(a) 3, 1, 4 and 2 (b) 3, 4, 1 and 2	1. The objective resolution proposed by Pt. Nehru
(c) 3, 4, 2 and 1 (d) 4, 1, 3 and 2	ultimately became the preamble.
[48th-52nd BPSC 2008]	2. It is not justiciable in nature.
	<ol><li>It cannot be amended.</li></ol>
9. The ideals and objectives outlined in the Preamble of the Indian Constitution have been further elaborated in—	<ol> <li>It cannot override the specific provisions of the constitution.</li> </ol>
(a) the chapter on Fundamental Rights	Select the correct answer from the codes given below—
(b) the chapter on Directive Principles of State Policy	Codes:
(c) the chapter on Directive Principles of State Policy,	(a) Only 1 and 2 (b) Only 1, 2 and 4
Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties	(c) Only 1, 2 and 3 (d) Only 2, 3 and 4
(d) nowhere else in the text of the Constitution	[UP PCS(Pre) 2009]
[UP PCS(Main) 2004]	17. What was the exact constitutional status of the Indian
10. Which among the following is the correct expression of	Republic on 26 January, 1950 when the constitution was
the term 'Secular' in India ?	inaugurated?
(a) India has many religion	(a) A Democratic Republic
(b) Indians have religious freedom	(b) A Sovereign Secular Democratic Republic
(c) To follow the religion depends upon the will of an	(b) A Sovereign Democratic Republic
individual	(d) A Sovereign Socialist Secular Democratic Republic
(d) There is no religion of the State in India [UP PCS(Main) 2005]	[UP PCS(Main) 2009]
11. Which one of the following describes India a Secular	18. The word 'Secularism' was inserted in the Preamble of
State?	the Indian Constitution by—
(a) Fundamental Rights	(a) 25th Amendment (b) 42nd Amendment
(b) Preamble to the Constitution	(c) 44th Amendment (d) 52nd Amendment
(c) 9th Schedule	[UP PCS(Pre) 2010]
(d) Directive Principles [UP PCS(Main) 2005]	19. Indian Constitution declares India a Secular State. This
12. Which one of the following liberty is not embodied in the	means that—
Preamble to the Constitution of India?	(a) Religious worship is not allowed
(a) Liberty of Thought (b) Liberty of Expression	(b) Religions are patronised by the State
(c) Liberty of Belief (d) Economic Liberty	(e) The State regards religion as a private affair of the
	citizen and does not discriminate on this basis
[UP PCS(Main) 2008]	(d) None of the above
13. Which of the following is correct?	
(a) Social equality is not guaranteed in our constitution	[WB PSC(Pre) 2004]
	20. The Preamble to the constitution declares India as—
(b) Social equality already existed in our country	(a) A Sovereign Democratic Republic
(c) Social equality is guaranteed in our Constitution (d) None of the above [UP PCS(Main) 2008]	(b) A Socialist Democratic Republic
	(e) A Sovereign Socialist Secular Democratic Republic
14. Which one of the following words was not included in	(d) A Federal Democratic Republic

Answers man

20. (c)

[WB PSC(Pre) 2008]

7. (a) 8. (a) 9. (c) 10. (d) 11. (b) 12. (d) 13. (c)

the Preamble of the Indian Constitution in 1975?

3. (c) 4. (a)

16. (b) 17. (c)

5. (c)

6. (d)

18. (b) 19. (c)

1. (c)

14. (d) 15. (a)

2. (c)

# 6. Parts, Articles and Schedules of the Constitution

A THE POST OF THE PARTY OF THE	
<ol> <li>From the following languages listed in the Eighth schedule of the constitution pick out of the one which is official language of a state—</li> </ol>	13. Under which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India, is the 'Annual Financial Statement of the economy to be laid by the Government, on the table
(a) Kashmiri (b) Urdu	of the Parliament before 31st March, every year?
(c) Sindhi (d) Nepali [SSC Grad. 2002]	(a) Article 16 (b) Article 31
2. The item 'Education' belongs to the—	(e) Article 112 (d) Article 124
(a) Union List (b) State List	[NDA 2000; SCRA 2000; WB PSC(Pre) 2008
(c) Concurrent List (d) Residuary subjects	14. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution
[SSC Grad. 2004]	of India has provision for the President to proclain
3. How many schedules the Constitution of India	emergency?
contains?	(a) Article 352 (b) Article 355 (c) Article 356 (d) Article 360 [NDA 2004
(a) 9 (b) 10 (c) 11 (d) 12	
[SSC Sec. Off.(Aud.) 2006; MP PSC(Pre) 2010	<ol> <li>Schedule Ninth of the Indian Constitution deals with :</li> <li>(a) Subjects contained in the Union List, State List and</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Which article of the Indian Constitution provides for the</li> </ol>	Concurrent List
institution of Panchayati Raj?	(b) The recognition of languages
(a) Article 36 (b) Article 39	(c) Certain acts and regulations of State Legislature
(e) Article 40 (d) Article 48	dealing with land reforms and abolition of
[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006	Zamindari
5. Article 1 of the Constitution declares India as—	(d) The territories of State and Union territories
(a) Federal State (b) Quasi-Federal State	[CDS 2002
(c) Unitary State (d) Union of States	16. The method of Constitutional Amendment is provided
[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006; UP PCS Special (Pre) 2008	III.
6. How many Articles are there in the Indian	(a) Timele o to
Constitution? (a) 395 (b) 396 (c) 398 (d) 399	(d) Article 368 (d) Article 378
(a) 395 (b) 396 (c) 398 (d) 399 (SSC Tax Assit. 2008	[CDS 2003; UP PCS(Main) 2008
7. Although Union List, State List and Concurrent Lis	17. Fart in of the Constitution of mala relates to
cover the entire legislative business, yet there may be	(m) - minimum
an item not mentioned anywhere. Who will legislate or	
that item?	N
(a) Parliament only (b) State Legislature only	18. Article 340 of the Constitution of India provides fo
(c) Both 'a' and 'b' (d) Neither 'a' nor 'b'	the appointment of a commission to investigate th
[SSC Tax Assit. 2008	conditions for the improvement of—  (a) Socially and educationally backward classes
8. Which part of the Indian Constitution deals with	(b) Socially and economically backward classes
Fundamental Rights ?	(c) Educationally and economically backward classes
(a) Part I (b) Part II (e) Part III (d) Part IV	(d) Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes [CDS 2004
[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008	19. The articles of the Constitution of India which deal wit
9. Part IV of Constitution of India deals with:	Directive Principles of State Policy are—
(a) Fundamental Rights (b) Citizenship	(a) 26 to 41 (b) 30 to 45
(e) Directive Principles of State Policy	#EF 36 to 51 (d) 40 to 55 ICDS 2004
(d) Union executive [SCRA 2000	20. Consider the following statements:
<ol> <li>Power, authority and responsibilities of municipalities</li> </ol>	1 The Article 20 of the Constitution of India state that
are listed in which one of the following schedules of the	no person can be convicted for any offence excep
Constitution of India?	for the violation of law in force at the time of th
(a) Ninth (b) Tenth (c) Eleventh (d) Twelfth	commission of the act changed as an offence.
[SCRA 2000	2. The Afficie 21 of the Constitution of field lay
11. How many languages have recognised by the	
Constitution—	and personal liberty except according to procedur
(a) 15 (b) 18 (e) 22 (d) 24	established by law.
[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006; Utt. PSC(Pre) 2006; 48th 52nd BPSC 2008; TN PSC(Pre) 2005	[ ]
	(u) 1 only
<ol> <li>As we all know child labour is totally banned in Indi. (Article 24). As per the 'Child' means a person who ha</li> </ol>	(d) Neither 1 nor 2
not completed—	
(a) 14 years of his/her age (b) 16 years of his/her age	21. With what subject to the Article 5 to 11 of the constitutio
Val Ta legan of the last of the legan of the last	of India deal?

(a) Indian Union and its territory

(c) Fundamental Duties

[CDS 2005]

(b) Citizenship

(d) Union Executive

[Syndicate Bank PO 2010]

(c) 18 years of his/her age

(d) 20 years of his/her age

(e) 21 years of his/her age

82	Objective Ger	neral Knowledge
22.	Which of the following are stated as Directive Principles of State Policy by Article 51 of the constitution of India? The state shall endeavour to—	30. For distribution of powers between the Union and the States, the Constitution of India introduce three lists. Which two of the following Articles govern the
- Lu-	<ol> <li>Promote international peace and security</li> <li>Maintain just and honourable relations between nations</li> </ol>	distribution of power:  (a) Articles 3 and 4 (b) Articles 56 and 57 (c) Articles 141 and 142 (d) Articles 245 and 246
	3. Encourage settlement of international disputes by arbitration	[UP PCS 2003]
	Select the correct answer using the code given below—  (a) 1 and 2 only (b) 1 and 3 only (c) 2 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [CDS 2006]	31. The Constitution of India does not clearly provide for the 'Freedom of Press' but this freedom is implicit in the Article—
23.	Under which Article of the Constitution of India can the President of India be impeached?	(a) 19 (i) a (b) 19 (i) b (c) 19 (i) c (d) 19 (i) d [UP PCS 2003; 47th BPSC 2005]
	(a) Article 61 (b) Article 75	32. Which Article of the Constitution of India deals with the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in connection
24.	(c) Article 76 (d) Article 356 [CDS 2007] Match List-I (Schedule in the Constitution of India) with	with constitutional cases?
-	List-II (Subject) and select the correct answer using the codes given below—	(a) Article 131 (b) Article 132 (c) Article 132 read with Article 134 A
-	List-I List-II	(d) Article 133 read with Article 134 A
	A. First Schedule 1. The State B. Eighth Schedule 2. Languages	33. The Tenth Schedule of Indian Constitution deals
	C. Ninth Schedule 3. Validation of certain	with— with— with a second of the second of t
	D. Tenth Schedule 4. Provisions astodisqualification	(a) Anti-defection Legislation (b) Panchayati Raj
	by the ground of defection	(c) Land Reforms
	Code: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4	(d) Distribution of powers between the Union and States
-	(a) 1 2 3 4 (b) 2 1 3 4	[UP PCS(Main) 2005] Match List-I (Articles) with List-II (Provisions) and
	(c) 2 1 4 3	select the correct answer using the codes given below
	(d) 1 2 3 4 [CDS 2008]	the lists—
25.	In which part of the Constitution, details of citizenship are mentioned?	List-I List-II  A. Article 54  1. Election of the President of India
-	(a) I (b) II (c) III (d) IV	B. Article 75 2. Appointment of the Union Prime
	[CDS 2008]	Minister and Council of Ministers C. Article 155 3. Appointment of the Governor
26.	According to Article 164 (1) of the Constitution of India, in three states there shall be a Minister in-charge of tribal	C. Article 155 3. Appointment of the Governor D. Article 164 4. Appointment of State Chief Minister and Council of Ministers
	welfare who may in addition be in-charge of the welfare of the Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.	5. Composition of Legislative Assemblies
	Which of the following states is NOT covered by the Article?	Code: A B C D
	(a) Madhya Pradesh (b) Jharkhand	(a) 1 2 3 4
27	(c) Orissa (d) Punjab [CDS 2009]	(b) 1 2 4 5 (c) 2 1 3 5
27.	The Veerapa Moily Commission in its report on administration reforms among other aspects has	(d) 2 1 4 5 [UP PCS(Main) 2005]
	suggested doing away with which one of the following pairs of Articles of the Constitution of India?	35. Procedure for creation of Legislative Council in States has been described in which Article of the Constitution?
	(a) Article 305 and 306 (b) Article 307 and 308 (c) Article 308 and 309 (d) Article 310 and 311	(a) Article 69 (b) Article 169 (c) Article 269 (d) Article 369
	(c) Article 308 and 309 (d) Article 310 and 311 [CDS 2009]	[UP PCS (Main) 2007]
	Which article of the Constitution of India gives precedence to constitutional provisions over the laws made by the Union Parliament/State Legislatures?	36. Which of the constitutional provision lays down that taxes can neither be levied nor collected without the authority of law?
	(a) 13 (b) 32 (c) 245 (d) 326 [45th BPSC 2002]	(a) Article 265 (b) Article 266 (c) Article 300 (d) Article 368
29.	Which one of the following provisions of the Indian	[UP PCS(Main) 2007]
	Constitution deals with the appointment and dismissed	37. Functions to be assigned to Panchayats by 73rd
	of the Council of Ministers : (a) Article 70 (b) Article 72	Amendment of the Constitution are mentioned in—  (a) Tenth Schedule  (b) Eleventh Schedule
	(c) Article 74 (d) Article 75	(c) Twelfth Schedule (d) Thirteenth Schedule
	[UP PCS 2003]	[UP PCS(Main) 2008]

				Indian	Polity				83
38 Mate	ch List-L(Par	ts of the	Indi	ian Constitution) with List-II	46. Wh	ich one of th	e following	pairs is pr	operly matched
				rrect answer using the codes		Institutions		, Paul II Pr	Articles
	n below—	Science	ic co	rectarion er ability are codes		Supreme Co	ourt of Indi	a	318
	List-I			List-II		Election Co.			324
	Part IV A		1.	The Fundamental Duties		Union Publ			
			2.	The Union Territories		Attorney G		.ommissioi	351
	Part VIII		3.		(4)	Attorney G	enerar		
	Part IX			The Panchayats					[C PSC (Pre) 2008]
	Part IX A		4.	The Municipalities			/names is o	our country	mentioned in the
	e: A	В	(			stitution?			
(a)	1	2	3			India and B			and Hindustan
(b)	2	1	3		(c)	Bharat Only	7		, Bharat and
(c)	4	3	1					Hind	lustan
(d)	4	3	2						[RAS/RTS 2003]
				[UP PCS (Main) 2009]	48. The	Constitutio	nal States l	nas been giv	ven to Panchayats
39. Artic	cle 249 of the	e Indiar	Co	nstitution deals with—		ler Article			and the second
(a) ]	Emergency	power c	of the	e President		State State Control of the Control o	226	(c) 239	(d) 243
	Dissolution					mayin proof	get all all	113	[RAS/RTS 2007]
(c)	Administrat	ive pow	ver c	of the Parliament	40 IIn	der which	rticle of th	ne Constitu	tion of India can
				e Parliament with respect to					
	a matter in t				-	The second secon	ament mai	ke laws und	der the Residuary
				the Fundamental Rights is		vers?		/I-) A	1- 240
diag	etle soleted i	o the ex	ig ic	tation of children?		Article 248		(b) Artic	
		o me ex	chio	(b) Article 19	(c)	Article 250		(d) Artic	
200 600	Article 17								[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
(c)	Article 23			(d) Article 24	50. The	executive	power of	the State a	are vested in the
-				[UP PCS(Main) 2009]	Go	vernor unde	r Article	of the Co	onstitution.
				th List-II (Provisions) and	(a)	14 Ø	o) 154(1)	(c) 155	(d) 356
selec	ct the correc	t answe	er u	sing the codes given below					[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
the l	ists—	45 1 18			51. The	Finance Co	nmission	is constitu	ted under Article
-	List-I			List-II		Q of the C			
Α.	Article 14		1.	Amendment Procedure		275	onstitution	<b>(b)</b> 280	
В.	Article 36		2.	Council of Minister		282			e of these
C.	Article 74		3.	Right to Equality	(0)	202			[WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
D.	Article 368			Directive Principles	YATI	. 1	cal or o		The second secon
	e: A	В	(						ides that it shall be
(a)	2	1	- 4	3					e adequate facility
(b)	4	1	3	manage 2 malantes a		THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	n the mothe	ertongue at	the primary stage
(c)	î .	2	- 3			ducation?	-		A CHARLES
-(d)	'3	4	2			Article 349	EL TELES	(b) Artic	
					(e)	Article 350	A	(d) Artic	
			nsu	tution related to abolition of				[UPSC	C 2001; UP PCS 2002]
	ouchability is	S		0 \ A & -1 - 16	53. Wh	ich one of the	efollowing	statements	correctly describes
	Article 15			(b) Article 16	the	Fourth Sche	dule of the	Constitution	on of India ?
(10 kg	Article 17			(d) Article 18	(a)	It lists the d	istribution	of powers b	etween the Union
				CS (Pre) 2005; SSC CPO SI 2008]		and the Sta		- * · · · ·	
				citizen of India to protect and	(b)	It contains	the languag	ges listed in	the Constitution
imp	rove the nati	ıral env	riron	ment". This statement refers					ng administration
to w	hich of the I	followir	ng A	rticles of the Constitution of	- 10 6	of Tribal are	The second second second	O	
Indi				Part Charleson - to.	(4)	It allocates		Council of	States
(a)	Article 21			(b) Article 48 A		21 11110 11110			SC 2001; UPSC 2004]
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Article 51 A			(d) Article 56	EAT NO.	tal Tint T (	A -1: -1 C1		
1	the little of the			[Utt. PCS(Pre) 2005]					tion) with List-II
44 TATE:	ch Article	of In	dian	Constitution enumerates				correct ansv	ver using the codes
					giv	en below the		T	The transfer of the
121111	damental D		HILL			List-I	List-I		
	damental D		-	(b) Article 50 R	A	Article 54	1. Electi	on of the Pr	conditions of India
(a)	Article 50 A			(b) Article 50 B					resident of India
(a)				(d) Article 51 B	В.	Article 75	2. Appo	intment	
(a) (c)	Article 50 A Article 51 A	24 (b)		(d) Article 51 B [Utt. PSC(Pre) 2006]	В.	Article 75	2. Appo Minis	intment ter	of the Prime
(a) (c) 45. Und	Article 50 A Article 51 A ler which A	rticle of	the	(d) Article 51 B	В.		2. Appo Minis 3. Appo	intment ter	of the Prime
(a) (c) 45. Und Pres	Article 50 A Article 51 A ler which A sident be im	rticle of	the	(d) Article 51 B [Utt. PSC(Pre) 2006] Indian Constitution can the	В.	Article 75 Article 155	2. Appo Minis 3. Appo State	intment ter intment of	of the Prime the Governor of a
(a) (c) 45. Und Pres	Article 50 A Article 51 A ler which A sident be imp Article 61	rticle of	the	(d) Article 51 B [Utt. PSC(Pre) 2006] Indian Constitution can the (b) Article 75	В.	Article 75	2. Appo Minis 3. Appo State 4. Appo	intment ter intment of intment of	of the Prime the Governor of a the Chief Minister
(a) (c) 45. Und Pres	Article 50 A Article 51 A ler which A sident be im	rticle of	the	(d) Article 51 B [Utt. PSC(Pre) 2006] Indian Constitution can the	В.	Article 75 Article 155	2. Appo Minis 3. Appo State 4. Appo and C	intment iter intment of intment of Council of M	of the Prime the Governor of a

Code: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4	60. Match List-I (Articles of the Constitution of India) with List-II (Provisions) and select the correct answer using
(b) 1 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	the codes given below the lists:
(c) 2 1 1 3 2 3 2 4 5 2 4 2 4 4	List-I List-II
	A. Article 14 1. The State shall not deny to any
55. Match List-I (Articles of Indian Constitution) with List-II	person equality before the law
(Provisions) and select the correct answer using the codes	or the equal protection of laws
given below the lists.	within the territory of India.
List-I List-II	(b) Article 15 2. The State shall not discriminate
A. Article 16(2) 1. No person can be discriminated	against any citizen on grounds
against in the matter of public	only of religion, race, caste, sex,
appointment on the ground of	place of birth or any of them.
race, religions or caste.	(c) Article 16 3. There shall be equality of
(b) Article 29(2) 2. No citizen shall be denied	opportunity for all citizens in
admission into any educational	matters relating to employment
institution maintained by the	or appointment to any office
State, or receiving State aid, on	under the State.
grounds of religion, race, caste,	(d) Article 17 4. Untouchability is abolished
language or any of them.	and its practice in any form is
(c) Article 30(1) 3. All minorities whether based	forbidden.
on religion or language shall	Code: A B C D
have to establish and administer	(a) 1 2 3 4
educational institution of their	(b) 2 1 3 4
choice.	
(d) Article 31(1) 4. No person shall be deprived of	(c) 4 3 2 1
	(d) 4 3 1 2 [UPSC 2004]
his property save by authority of	61. Which Article of the Constitution of India says, "No child
law.	below the age of 14 years shall be employed to work in
Code: A B C D	any factory or mines or engaged in any other hazardous
(a) 1 2 3 4	
(b) 1 2 4 3	employment"?
(c) 4 3 2 1	(a) Article 24 (b) Article 45
(d) 4 3 1 2 [UPSC 2002]	(c) Article 330 (d) Article 368 [UPSC 2004]
	62. Consider the following statements:
56. The Ninth Schedule to the Indian Constitution was added	The Constitution of India has 22 parts.
by the Character dans to the Magician Act.	2. There are 395 Articles in the Constitution of India.
(a) First Amendment (b) Eighth Amendment	
(c) Ninth Amendment	3. Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth schedules were
(d) Forty Second Amendment [UPSC 2003]	added to the constitution of India by the Constitution
57. Which one of the following Articles of the Indian	(Amendment) Acts.
Constitution provides that "It shall be the duty of the	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?
	(a) 1 only (b) 2 only
Union to protect every State against external aggression	(c) 1 and 2 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2005]
and internal disturbance"?	
(a) Article 215 (b) Article 275	63. Under which one of the following Constitution
(c) Article 325 (d) Article 355	Amendment Acts, four languages under the Eighth
[UPSC 2003; RAS/RTS 2008]	Schedule of the Constitution of India, there by raising
58. Which one of the following schedules of the Indian	their number to 22 ?
	(a) Constitution (Ninetieth Amendment) Act
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their	
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their	(b) Constitution (Ninety-first Amendment) Act
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?	(b) Constitution (Ninety-first Amendment) Act
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth	(d) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act [UPSC 2008]
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise	(d) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?	<ul> <li>(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act</li> <li>(d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act</li> <li>[UPSC 2008]</li> <li>64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?</li> </ul>
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258	<ul> <li>(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act</li> <li>(d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act</li> <li>[UPSC 2008]</li> <li>64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?</li> <li>(a) Third</li> <li>(b) Fifth</li> </ul>
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?	<ul> <li>(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act</li> <li>(d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act</li> <li>[UPSC 2008]</li> <li>64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?</li> <li>(a) Third</li> <li>(b) Fifth</li> </ul>
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258  (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]	(d) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act  [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?  (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258  (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States? (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258  (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act  [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?  (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258  (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]  1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (d) 4. (e) 5. (d) 6. (a) 7. (d) 15. (d) 15. (e) 16. (e) 17. (a) 18. (a) 19. (c) 20.	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act  [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?  (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]  (a) 8. (c) 9. (c) 10. (d) 11. (e) 12. (a) 13. (c) (c) 21. (b) 22. (d) 23. (a) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d)
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258 (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]  1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (d) 4. (e) 5. (d) 6. (a) 7. (d) 18. (a) 15. (c) 16. (c) 17. (a) 18. (a) 19. (c) 20. (d) 28. (e) 29. (d) 30. (d) 31. (a) 32. (e) 33.	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act  [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?  (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]  (a) 8. (c) 9. (c) 10. (d) 11. (e) 12. (a) 13. (c) (c) 21. (b) 22. (d) 23. (a) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) (a) 34. (a) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (b) 38. (a) 39. (d)
Constitution lists the names of States and specifies their territories?  (a) First (b) Second (c) Third (d) Fourth [UPSC 2003]  59. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?  (a) Article 215 (b) Article 258  (c) Article 355 (d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]  1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (d) 4. (e) 5. (d) 6. (a) 7. (a) 15. (c) 17. (a) 18. (a) 19. (c) 20. (c) 27. (d) 28. (e) 29. (d) 30. (d) 31. (a) 32. (e) 33. (d) (d) 41. (d) 42. (e) 43. (e) 44. (e) 45. (a) 46.	(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act  [UPSC 2008]  64. The schedule of Constitution of India contains special provisions for the administration and control of Scheduled Areas in several States?  (a) Third (b) Fifth (c) Seventh (d) Ninth [UPSC 2008]  (a) 8. (c) 9. (c) 10. (d) 11. (e) 12. (a) 13. (c) (c) 21. (b) 22. (d) 23. (a) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d)

### 7. Union and the Territory

1. How does the Constitution of India describe India as? 12. What is the correct chronological order in which the (a) A federation of States and Union Territories following States of the Indian Union were created or (b) A Union of States (c) Bharatvarsh granted full statehood? (d) A federated nation [SSC Grad. 2000] 1. Andhra Pradesh 2. Maharashtra Which Commission made the recommendations which Nagaland 4. Haryana formed the basis for the Punjab Reorganisation Act which Select the correct answer using the code given below: created the states Punjab and Harvana? (a) 1, 2, 3, 4 (b) 2, 1, 3, 4 (a) Dhar Commission (b) Dass Commission (c) 1, 2, 4, 3 (d) 2, 1, 4, 3 [CDS 2007] (€) Shah Commission (d) Mahajan Commission 13. How many States and Union Territories are there in [SSC Grad. 2002] India: Article 1 of the Constitution of India declares India (a) 25 States and 7 Union territories as-(b) 28 States and 7 Union territories (a) Federal State (b) Quasi-Federal State (including National Capital Territory-1) (c) Unitary State (d) Union of States (c) 24 States and 6 Union territories [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006; UP PCS Special (Pre) 2008] (d) None of the above [UP PCS 2002] The number of Union Territories in India is— 14. The power to curve out a new State is vested in— (a) 5 (b) 6 Let 7 (d) 9 (a) The Parliament (b) The President [SSC Mat. 2008] (c) The Council of Ministers 5. Of the following, the town does not come within the (d) State's Reorganisation Commission National Capital Region(NCR) is-[UP PCS(Main) 2008] (a) Panipat (b) Rohtak 15. Consider the following statements and state which of (c) Khurja (d) Mathura them is are correct with the help of given codes: [SSC Grad. 2008] The term 'Union of States' has been used in the 6. Which of the following States is a member of the 'Seven Constitution because Indian States have no right to Sisters'? recede. (a) West Bengal (b) Tripura 2. The S. K. Dhar Commission preferred reorganisation (c) Orissa (d) Bihar of States on administrative convenience rather than [SSC Tax Assit. 2008] on linguistic basis. 7. Sikkim was made an integral part of India under the 3. The Congress Committee under Pt. Nehru, Sardar (b) 39th Amendment (a) 36th Amendment Patel and Pattabhi Sitaramayya did not favour (c) 40th Amendment (d) 42nd Amendment linguistic basis for reorganisation of states. [RRB Supervisor/IESM(Mumbai) 2006; UP PCS (Main) 2008] Codes: Consider the following statements: (a) Only 1 (b) Only 1 and 2 The creation of a new State in India from an existing State (c) Only 1 and 3 (d) All of these involves the consent of the-[UP PCS(Pre) 2009] Supreme Court 16. Arrange the following Indian State in a chronological 2. Legislature of the State Concerned order, according to their formation, and select the correct 4. Parliament answer by using the codes given at the end-Which of the statements are correct? Chhatisgarh
 Arunachal Pradesh (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 2, 3 and 4 3. Iharkhand 4. Sikkim (c) 1 and 4 (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 [CDS 2000] Codes: 9. The States of the Indian Union can be reorganised or their (a) 4, 1, 3, 2 (b) 4, 2, 1, 3 (c) 3, 2, 1, 4 (d) 1, 4, 2, 3 boundaries altered by-[UP PCS (Pre) 2009] (a) An executive order of the Union Government with Andhra Pradesh was created as a linguistic state in the consent of the concerned State Government (a) 1950 **(6)** 1953 (c) 1956 (d) 1961 (b) The Union Parliament by a simple majority in the [UP PCS (Main) 2009] ordinary process of legislation 18. BywhichoneofthefollowingConstitutionalAmendments Two-thirds majority of both the Houses of Parliament Delhi has become National Capital Region (NCR)? (d) Two-thirds majority of both the Houses of Parliament (a) 61st Amendment (b) 69th Amendment and the consent of the concerned State legislature (c) 71st Amendment (d) 79th Amendment [CDS 2003] [UP PCS(Main) 2009] 10. Among the following States, which one was formed 19. The following States were created after 1960. Arrange last? them in ascending chronological order of their formation (a) Andhra Pradesh (b) Gujarat and choose your answer from the given codes: (e) Karnataka (d) Punjab [CDS 2006] 1. Haryana 2. Sikkim 11. Which one of the following is the first State to have been Nagaland 4. Meghalaya formed on linguistic basis? (a) Andhra Pradesh

(a) 1, 2, 3, 4 (b) 2, 3, 4, 1

(c) 3, 1, 4, 2 (d) 2, 4, 1, 3

[UP PCS(Pre) 2010]

(b) Gujarat

(d) Punjab

[CDS 2006]

(c) Karnataka

(d) Union Executive 3. In which part of the Constitution details of Citizenship are mentioned? (c) III (a) I

4. (c)

Under which of the following conditions are citizenship be provided in India? 1. One should be born in India

86

(a) November 1, 2000 (c) November 10, 2001

2. (c)

15. (d)

(a) The Union Cabinet

(c) The Supreme Court

of India deal?

(b) Citizenship

the right of citizenship in India?

(a) Indian Union and its territory

(b) 1999

3. (d)

16. (b) 17. (b)

(a) 1998

(a) Tripura

1. (b)

14. (a)

Either of whose parents was born in India

3. (b)

Who has been ordinary resident of India for not less than five years

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

4. (d)

The brand name of 16 digit unique identification number to be assigned to each individual in the country will

[UP PCS (Main) 2009]

(b) To provide nutritional support to adolescent

[UP PCS (Main) 2009]

7. Which country accepted the policy of Dual

(c) Australia

(d) U.S.A.

IMP PSC(Pre) 20041

### Answers man 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (d)

9. Fundamental Rights

 Which of these is NOT included as a Fundamental Right in the Indian Constitution?

(a) Right to freedom to speech

2. (b)

(b) Right to equality before Law

(c) Right to constitutional remedies (d) Right to equal wages for equal work

Which of the following can a court issue for enforcement of Fundamental Rights?

(a) A decree

(b) An ordinance

(c) A writ

1. (b)

(d) A notification

[SSC Grad. 2002]

Point out which from the following is NOT a right enumerated in the Constitution of India but has been articulated by the Supreme Court to be a Fundamental Right-

(a) Right to privacy

(b) Equality before law

(c) Abolition of untouchability

(d) Right to form association or union [SSC Grad. 2003]

Which of the following writs/orders of the High Court/ Supreme Court is brought to get an order of an authority quashed?

(a) Mandamus

(b) Certiorari

(c) Quo Warranto

(d) Habeas Corpus

[SSC Grad. 2003]

India:	n Polity 87
5. Point out which from the following is NOT a right enumerated in the Constitution of India but has been	16. Which one of the following is the guardian of Fundamental Right?
articulated by the Supreme Court to be a Fundamental Right?	(a) Legislature (b) Executive (c) Political parties (d) Judiciary
(a) Right to life	[SSC Grad. 2010]
<ul> <li>(b) Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment</li> <li>(c) Protection of personal liberty</li> <li>(d) Right to permanent housing [SSC Grad. 2003]</li> </ul>	Match List-I (Article of the Constitution of India) with List-II (Fundamental Rights) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists— List-II
6. Civil equality implies  (a) Equality before law (b) Equality of opportunity (c) Equal distribution of wealth (d) Equal right to participate in the affairs of the State  [SSC Grad. 2004]	A. Article 14 B. Article 22 C. Article 25 D. Article 32 Code: A B. Article 25 Code: A B. Right to Equality C. Right of a person under detention Right to Freedom of Religion Constitutional Remedies C D
	(a) 1 2 3 4
7. Who considered the Right to Constitutional Remedies as	(b) 2 1 3 4
very 'heart and soul' of the Indian Constitution?	(c) 2 1 4 3
(a) M. K. Gandhi (b) J. L. Nehru	(d) 1 2 4 3 [SCRA 2000]
(c) B.R. Ambedkar (d) Dr. Rajendra Prasad [SSC Grad. 2006]	18. Which of the following are covered under the Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India?
Which of the following is a bulwark of personal freedom?	Prohibition of traffic in human beings and forced labour
(a) Mandamus (b) Habeas Corpus	H. Prohibition of employment of children in factories
(c) Quo Warranto (d) Certiorari . [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]	III. Freedom of conscience and free profession, practice
9. Right to property was removed from the list of Fundamental Rights during the rule of ; (a) Idar Gandhi Government	and propagation of religion  Select the correct answer using the code given below:  (a) I and II only (b) I and III only (c) II and III only (d) I, II and III [SCRA 2007]
<ul> <li>(b) Morarji Desai Government</li> <li>(c) Narasimha Rao Government</li> <li>(d) Vajpayee Government [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]</li> </ul>	All the following are Fundamental Rights guaranteed by the Indian Constitution except—
10. Political right does NOT include which of the	(a) right to equality
following?	<ul><li>(b) right against exploitation</li><li>(e) right to adequate means of livelihood</li></ul>
(a) Right to vote (b) Right to life	(d) right to freedom of religion
(c) Right to contest in election	[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]
(d) Right to lodge complaint with executive bodies of the Government [SSC Mat. 2008]	20. Which of the following is NOT one of the Fundamental
11. Which of the following rights is NOT granted by	Rights?
the Constitution of India at present as a fundamental	(a) Right to freedom of religion
right? TO DESCRIPTION THE COMMON STRUCK OF	(b) Right to freedom of thought and expression
(a) Right to equality (b) Right to freedom	(c) Right to equality
(e) Right to property	(d) Right to equal pay for equal work for man as well as
(d) Right against exploitation [SSC Mat. 2008]	woman [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]
12. Who is the guardian of Fundamental Rights enumerated in Indian Constitution?	21. Indian Constitution has given some liberties to its citizens. Which of the following is NOT true about it. Citizen is
	free to the liberty of
(a) Supreme Court (b) Parliament	(a) his expression and speech
(c) Constitution (d) President [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008]	(b) to gather peacefully without arms
13. Which part of the Indian Constitution deals with	(c) to purchase land and property in any part of the country
'Fundamental Rights' ?	(d) to form association or unions
(a) Part I (b) Part II (c) Part III (d) Part IV [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008]	(e) to do business in any trades in the list prepared by
14. Which Constitutional Amendment deleted the Right to	Indian Government [SBI Clerk 2008]
Property from the list of Fundamental Rights?	22. Right to Education Act (2002) was introduced to help

ms in any part of the the list prepared by [SBI Clerk 2008] introduced to help which of the following groups of society? (a) 42nd Amendment (b) 43rd Amendment (a) Children of the age of 6 to 14 years (e) 44th Amendment (d) 62nd Amendment [SSC DEO 2008] (b) College going teenagers (c) All adults who could not get formal education 15. Fundamental Rights are NOT given to-(d) Those who are interested in technical education (a) Bankrupt persons (b) Aliens (e) Female students studing senior secondary school (c) Persons suffering from incurable diseases [United Bank of India 2010] [SSC Tax Assit. 2009] (d) Political sufferers

23. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R)—

Assertion (A): The right to property in the Constitution of India ceased to be a fundamental right butitcontinuestoexistasaconstitutional

: Forty-forth Amendment deleted Article Reason (R) 19(f) and 31 from Part III and added a new Article 300 A in Part XII.

In the context of the above two statements which one of the following is correct?

Codes:

(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation

(b) Both A and Raretrue but Risnot a correct explanation of A

(c) A is true but R is false

(d) A is false but R is true 24. Freedom of the Press in India isINDA 20001

(a) available to the people under the law of the Parliament

(b) specifically provided in the constitution (e) implied in the right of freedom of expression

(d) available to the people of India under executive [NDA 2009]

25. Which of the following is/are instance(s) of violation of human rights?

A person was detained by the security forces while going for casting vote in Parliamentary Election.

A civilian was killed by the army while undertaking combing operation.

Select the correct answer using the code given below:

(a) 1 only (e) Both 1 and 2 (b) 2 only

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

[NDA 2010]

26. The provisions relating to the Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India-

(a) Cannot be amended

(b) Can be amended by a simple majority in the Parliament

(c) Can be amended by a two-thirds majority in the Parliament

(d) Can be amended by a two-thirds majority of the members present and voting in the Parliament and ratified by a majority of the State Legislatures

[CDS 2000]

27. The Writ Habeas Corpus is available for—

(a) Directing any person, corporation or inferior court to do some particular thing

(b) The purpose of releasing from illegal custody, persons unlawfully detained

(c) Direction of Supreme Court to an inferior court to send the records of the pending case

(d) Directing the lower court to stop proceedings by a [CDS 2001] higher court

28. With reference to Indian Constitution, consider the following statements-

1. Originally, seven Fundamental Rights were listed in the constitution.

By 44th Amendment, the Janata Party Government in 1978-79 deleted the Fundamental Right to property. So there are now only six Fundamental Rights.

Which of these statement(s) is/are correct?

(a) Only 1 (e) Both 1 and 2 (b) Only 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2

[CDS 2003]

Consider the following statements— The Fundamental Rights under the Indian Constitution

are fundamental because:

1. They are protected and enforced by the Constitution

2. They can suspended only in the manner prescribed by the constitution

They are enforcable against the State

They cannot be amended

Which of these statements are correct?

(a) 1 and 4

(b) 2 and 3

(c) 1, 3 and 4 (d) 1, 2 and 3

30. Part III of the Constitution of India relates to-

(a) Fundamental Rights

(b) Directive Principles of State Policy

(c) Fundamental Duties

(d) Citizenship

ICDS 20041

[CDS 2003]

**31.** Consider the following statements:

The Article 20 of the Constitution of India state that no person can be convicted for any office except for the violation of law in force at the time of the commission of the act charged as an offence.

The Article 21 of the Constitution of India state that no person shall be deprived of his life and personal liberty except according to procedure established by

Which of these statements is/are correct?

(a) 1 only

(b) 2 only

(c) Both 1 and 2

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

**ICDS 20041** 

32. Which one of the following can be provided under RTI Act, 2005?

(a) Information leading to incitement of an offense.

(b) Information leading to disclosure that may constitute contempt of court.

(c) Conditional disclosure relating to information on intellectual property.

(d) Information relating to cabinet papers recording deliberations of Council of Ministers.

33. Which one of the following is Human Right as well as a Fundamental Right under the Constitution of India? (b) Right to education (a) Right to information

(c) Right to work

(d) Right to housing [CDS 2010]

34. Under which Article of the Constitution of India, Fundamental Rights are provided to citizens?

(a) Articles 12 to 35

(b) Articles 112 to 135

(c) Articles 212 to 235

(d) None of these

[44th BPSC 2001]

35. Which of the following is given the power to implement the Fundamental Rights by the Constitution? (a) All courts in India (b) The Parliament

(c) The President

(d) The Supreme Court and High Courts [47 BPSC 2007]

36. Which one of the following is NOT a fundamental right (b) Right to Equality (a) Right to Freedom

(c) Right to Property

(d) Right against Exploitation

A writ issued by the judiciary enquiring upon the executive to do what it should have done within its stipulated powers is called:

(a) Habeas Corpus

(b) Mandamus

(c) Prohibition

(d) Quo Warranto

**IUP PCS 20031** 

38.	Under the provisions of Right to Freedom of religion are	(b) Right of freedom of expression
<	included:	(c) Right of freedom of life and body
-	f. Right to propagate religion	(d) Right against exploitation [UP PCS (Pre) 2003
-	fl. Right to the Sikhs to wear and carry 'Kripan'	48. Which one of the following can not be suspended of
	III. Right of the state to legislate for social reforms	restricted even during national emergency?
	IV. Right of religious bodies to secure conversion of people to their own faith	(a) Right to reside and settle in any part of the country
	Select the correct answer from the code given below:	(b) Right to life and personal liberty right
	(a) I, II and III (b) II, III and IV	(c) Right to move freely throughout the territory of
	(c) III and IV (d) All of these	India
	[UP PCS 2003]	(d) Right to carry on any profession or business [UP PCS(Main) 2008
39.	Which provision of the Fundamental Rights is directly	Which one of the following writs examins the functioning
	related to the exploitation of children?  (a) Article 17 (b) Article 19	of Subordinate Courts ?
	(a) Article 17 (b) Article 19 (c) Article 23 (d) Article 24	(a) Quo Warranto (b) Mandamus
	[UP PCS (Pre) 2004]	(c) Certiorari (d) Habeas Corpus
40.	An accused of an offence cannot be compelled to be	[UP PCS(Main) 2008
	a witness against himself, which article of Indian	50. Which one of the following subjects comes under the
. 00	Constitution provides for this?	common jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and the High
-	(a) Article 20 (b) Article 21	Court?
	(c) Article 22 (d) Article 74	(a) Mutual disputes among States
	[UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004]	(b) Dispute between Centre and State  (c) Protection of the Fundamental Rights
41.	The right to property was removed from the list of	(d) Protection from the violation of the Constitution
36	Fundamental Rights enlisted in the Constitution of India	[UP PCS (Main) 2008
	through which one of the following Amendments?	51. Which Amendment to the Constitution inserted a
	(a) 42nd Amendment (b) 44th Amendment	new Article 21 A providing Right to Education in the
	(c) 46th Amendment (d) 47th Amendment	Constitution?
	[UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004; SSC Sec. Off. 2006; SSC DEO 2008]	(a) 86th Amendment (b) 87th Amendment
12.	Which of the following Articles of Indian Constitution	(c) 88th Amendment (d) 89th Amendment
	guarantees freedom to press?	[UP PCS(Main) 2008
	(a) Article 16 (b) Article 19	52. Which part of the Indian Constitution has been described
	(c) Article 22 (d) Article 31 [UP PCS(Main) 2004; SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]	as the soul of the Constitution?
12		(a) Fundamental Rights
20.	Which one of the following rights is available under Article 19(1) d read with Article 21?	(b) Directive Principles of State Policy
-	(a) Right to travel abroad (b) Right to shelter	(c) The Preamble
	(c) Right to privacy (d) Right to information	(d) Right to Constitutional Remedies
	[UP PCS(Main) 2004]	[UP PCS Special (Pre) 2008
14.	Right to education to all children between the age of 6 to	53. 'Right to Equality' finds a place in the Constitution under—
	14 years is_	1. Article 13 -2. Article 14
	(a) Included in the Directive Principle of State Policy	-3. Article 15 4. Article 16
10	(b) A Fundamental Right (c) A Statutory Right	Select the correct answer from the codes given below:  Codes:
See Mar	(d) None of the above [UP PCS (Pre) 2006]	
5.	Consider the following statements about the 'Right to	(a) 1 and 2 (b) 1, 2 and 3
	Information (RTI) Act, 2005' and select one which is NOT	(d) All of these [UP PCS(Fre) 2009]
-	provided for or specially exempted:	
100	(a) It is not applicable in the state of Jammu and Kashmir	54. Which of the following Articles of the Indian Constitution
	(b) An applicant making request for information will	guarantees equality of opportunity to all citizens of India in matters relating to public employment?
	have to give reasons for seeking information	
	(c) Removal of Chief Information Officer	(a) Article 15 (b) Article 16(1) and 16(2) (c) Article 16(3)
	(d) Every Information Commissioner shall hold office for	(d) Article 16(3), 16(4) and 16(5) [UP PCS(Main) 2009]
	a term of 5 years or till the age of 65 years whichever	55. Which one among the following pairs of Articles relating
	is earlier [UP PCS(Pre) 2006]	to the Fundamental Rights can not be suspended during
6.	At present in the Constitution of India Right to Property	the enforcement of emergency under Article 350 of the

(a) Fundamental Right (b) Legal Right

(d) None of these

[UP PCS (Pre) 2007]

(c) Moral Right

available to foreign citizen?

(a) Equality before law

[UP PCS(Main) 2009] 47. Which of the following Fundamental Right is NOT 56. Which provision relating to the Fundamental Rights is directly related to the exploitation of children?

(c) Articles 20 and 21

Indian Constitution?

(a) Articles 14 and 15 (b) Articles 16 and 17

(d) Articles 24 and 25

(c) Article 23 (d) Article 24 (IUP PCS(Main) 2009]  Which of the following is correct?  (a) The Nehru Report (1928) had advocated the inclusion of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India (b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights  (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights  (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus  (b) Certiorari  (c) Prohibition  (d) Quo Warranto  [UP PCS(Main) 2009]  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists  (b) Jains  (c) Sikhs  (c) Sikhs  (d) Parsees  [Uit. PSC(Main) 2006]  The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Freedom of speech  (b) Constitutional remedies  (c) Property  (d) Freedom of religion  (d) Freedom of speech  (e) Property  (d) Freedom of religion  (d) Right to freedom of speech  (e) Provide information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  (RAS/RTS 2007)	rticle 17 (b) Article 14 to Article 18 rticle 19 (d) Article 16 to Article 20 [UPSC 2002] ne following rights was described edkar as the 'heart and soul of the om of religion rty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes
(a) Article 13 to A (b) The Nehru Report (1928) had advocated the inclusion of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India (b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (e) Profile The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (g) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (g) Certification (d) Quo Warranto (e) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (f) Proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Certificati (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (f) Proceeding in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees (e) Proserty (d) Freedom of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (e) Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental (f) Right to Proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Right to freedom of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (b) Right to Proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Right to Proceeding in a court? (a) Match List-I (Article 13 to A (c) Article 13 to A (c) Article 13 to A (c) Article 15 to A (c) Article 15 to A (d) Which one of the by Dr. B.R. Ambroconstitution of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (b) Right to Proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Right to Proceeding in a court? (a) Match List-I (Article 13 to A (c) Article 15 to A (d) Right to freed to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (e) Prohibition (f) Provide information (b) Jains (g) Presc(Pre) 2010] (h) Right to freed on feeding in a court? (g) Fired on of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Fired on of speech (b) Right to freed (b) Right to Fundamental Rights (g) Right to freed on feeding in a court? (g) Fired on of speech (h) Constit	rticle 17 (b) Article 14 to Article 18 rticle 19 (d) Article 16 to Article 20 [UPSC 2002] ne following rights was described edkar as the 'heart and soul of the edkar ed
(c) Article 15 to A file of the following is correct?  (a) The Nehru Report (1928) had advocated the inclusion of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India (b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights  (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights  (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  (e) Property (d) Quo Warranto [UPPCS(Main) 2009]  (f) Right to constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains  (c) Sikhs (de) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  (d) The 44th Amendmentinthe Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains  (c) Sikhs (de) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  (d) The 44th Amendmentinthe Constitution of India Aces in the Constitution of India Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  (e) Article 15 to A  (f) Which one of the by Dr. B.R. Ambic constitution?  (a) Right to constitution?  (b) Igint to Constitution of India Rights—  (a) Preedom of speech (b) Genstitution of India Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d) Right to freedom of speech (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of speech (map PSC(Pre) 2010]  (e) Article 15 to A  (f) Which one of the by Dr. B.R. Ambic constitution?  (a) Right to constitution?  (a) Right to constitution of India Rights—  (b) Jains  (c) Sikhs (de) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  (d) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d) Right to freedom of speech (b) Constitution remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d) Right to freedom of speech (e) Property (e) Right to equal from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (e) Right to freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d)	rticle 19 (d) Article 16 to Article 20 [UPSC 2002] The following rights was described to the following right
(a) The Nehru Report (1928) had advocated the inclusion of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India (b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights  (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights  (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  (e) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (DIP PCS (Main) 2009)  (f) Right to constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs  (d) Property (d) Freedom of Fundamental (DIP PCS (Pre) 2010]  (h) The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs  (d) Property (d) Freedom of Fundamental Rights  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (in PPSC (Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RIT) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits (EAS/RTS 2007)	refollowing rights was described edkar as the 'heart and soul of the edkar edk
of Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India (b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (EPPCS(Main) 2009]  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (UPPCS(Pre) 2010]  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees (d) Parsees (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion (MPPSC(Pre) 2008]  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Right to freedom of religion (d) Righ	the following rights was described edkar as the 'heart and soul of the om of religion or ty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes as List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
(b) The Government of India Act, 1935 referred to Fundamental Rights (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (e) Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UP PCS(Pre) 2010] (c) The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006] (d) The Word in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Proceeding in a court? (a) Freedom of speech (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006] (d) Freedom of speech (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008] (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010] (E) Right to Information (RIT) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by Police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	edkar as the 'heart and soul of the om of religion orty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes of the Constitution of the code of the c
Fundamental Rights  (c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (e) Production (a) Count? (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (d) Prescence (e) Parsees (d) Farsees (d) Parsees (d) Freedom of speech (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion (map PSC(Pre) 2008]  1. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (e) Provide information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits (EAS/RTS 2007]	om of religion orty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes sts— List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castel language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shal have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived of his property save by authority of
(c) The August Offer, 1940 included the Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights (EPPCS(Main) 2009)  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court? (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (UP PCS(Pre) 2010)  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees (Utt. PSC(Main) 2006)  The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India does not include? (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion (d) Freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of India Constitution of India Constitution of India Constitution India Constitution (d) Right to const (Provisions) and segiven below the list. List-I (Article 16 (2))  B. Article 29 (2)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 31 (1)  Code: A (a) 1 (b) 1 (c) 4 (d) 4  Match List-I (Article 25 of the Constitution of India Constitution I	rty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes its—  List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caster language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
Rights (d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UP PCS(Pre) 2010]  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [UIT. PSC(Main) 2006]  The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right to freedom of speech (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by Police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	rty (c) Right to equality tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes its—  List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caster language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
(d) The Cripps Mission, 1942 referred to Fundamental Rights  (DPPCS(Main) 2009)  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (UPPCS(Pre) 2010)  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees (put. PSC(Main) 2006)  The 44th Amendmentinthe Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Right to freedom of religion (MPPSC(Pre) 2008)  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (e) Provide information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by Police from culprits (RAS/RTS 2007)	tutional remedies [UPSC 2002] cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes sts— List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority on law
Rights  Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UP PCS(Pre) 2010]  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights— (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right to freedom of speech (b) Right to equality (c) Right to Information (d) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	cle of the Constitution) with List-I lect the correct answer using the codes its—  List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority on law
Which one of the following writs is issued during the pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UP PCS(Pre) 2010]  (b) The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  (c) The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (d) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  (d) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	lect the correct answer using the codes its—  List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administered educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
pendency of proceeding in a court?  (a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto (DPPCS(Pre) 2010]  The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees (DIT. PSC(Main) 2006]  The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights— (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Freedom of religion (d) Freedom of religion (d) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits (EAS/RTS 2007)	lect the correct answer using the codes its—  List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administered educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
(a) Mandamus (b) Certiorari (c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UPPCS(Pre) 2010]  (b) The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  (b) The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  (b) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  (c) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	List-II  1. No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
(c) Prohibition (d) Quo Warranto [UPPCS(Pre) 2010]  A. Article 16 (2)  D. The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  L. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  A. Article 16 (2)	<ol> <li>No person can be discriminated against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste</li> <li>No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caster language or any of them</li> <li>All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice</li> <li>No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law</li> </ol>
The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  I. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution  NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by Police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  A. Article 16 (2)  B. Article 29 (2)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 31 (1)  Code: A  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by Police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	against in the matter of public appointment on the ground or race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority or law
D. The word 'Hindus' in Article 25 of the Constitution of India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  D. Article 30 (1)  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information of the information of the information of the information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	appointment on the ground of race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administereducational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority or law
India does not include?  (a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of India removed the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  D. Article 30 (1)  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	race, religion or caste  2. No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administereducational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
(a) Buddhists (b) Jains (c) Sikhs (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights— (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  D. Article 30 (1)  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	<ol> <li>No citizens shall be denied admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them</li> <li>All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administereducational institution of their choice</li> <li>No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law</li> </ol>
(c) Sikhs  (d) Parsees [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006]  D. The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  D. Article 30 (1)  Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]	admission into any educational institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, castellanguage or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administereducational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived to his property save by authority or law
The 44th Amendment in the Constitution of Indiaremoved the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  1. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (e) Match List-I (Arti List-II (Provisions the codes given be codes given by the codes give	institution maintained by the State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caster language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority or law
the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  I. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  I. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (d) Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  D. Article 31(1)  (d) 4  (e) 1  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Article 30 (1)	State, or receiving State aid, or grounds of religion, race, caste language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority on law
the following right from the category of Fundamental Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (e) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  I. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  I. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (d) Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  D. Article 31(1)  (d) 4  (e) 1  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Article 30 (1)	grounds of religion, race, caster language or any of them  3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice  4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority or law
Rights—  (a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  I. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  I. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution  NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (a) Freedom of religion (b) Right to equality (c) Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)	language or any of them 3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice 4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority on law
(a) Freedom of speech (b) Constitutional remedies (c) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  1. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee? (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to— (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)	<ul> <li>3. All minorities whether based on religion or language shall have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice</li> <li>4. No person shall be deprived on his property save by authority on law</li> </ul>
(c) Property (d) Freedom of religion [MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  1. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (c) Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)  C. Article 30 (1)	on religion or language shal have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice 4. No person shall be deprived of his property save by authority of law
[MP PSC(Pre) 2008]  1. Which of the following rights does Indian Constitution  NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech  Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  D. Article 31(1)  Code: A  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  Match List-I (Article 31(1)  Code: A  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Provisions the codes given be codes given by the	have to establish and administer educational institution of their choice 4. No person shall be deprived of his property save by authority of law
NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (a) 1  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (a) Right to freedom of religion (b) Right to equality (c) Article 31(1)  (b) Article 31(1)  (c) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Article 31(1)	educational institution of their choice 4. No person shall be deprived o his property save by authority o law
NOT guarantee?  (a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (a) 1  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (a) Right to freedom of religion (b) Right to equality (c) Article 31(1)  (b) Article 31(1)  (c) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Article 31(1)	choice 4. No person shall be deprived o his property save by authority o law
(a) Right of equal home (b) Right to equality (c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  D. Article 31(1)  (c) 4  (d) 1  (d) 4  (e) 4  (f) Match List-I (Article List-III (Provisions the codes given be codes given by the codes g	<ol> <li>No person shall be deprived o his property save by authority o law</li> </ol>
(c) Right to freedom of religion (d) Right to freedom of speech [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]  2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  D. Article 31(1)  (c) 4  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  This information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  (d) 4  (d) 1  (e) 1  (f) 1  (f) 1  (f) 1  (g) 2  (g) 2  (g) 3  (g) 3  (g) 4  (g) 1  (g) 4  (g) 4  (g) 1  (g) 1	his property save by authority o law
2. Right to Information (RTI) Act aims at to—  (a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information  (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  (Code: A  (a) 1  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  The codes given by	law
(a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place  (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  (a) Code: A  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  List-I (Arti List-II (Provisions the codes given be	
(a) Secure access to information from public authorities  (b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information by Government on public place  (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  (a) Code: A  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  List-I (Arti List-II (Provisions the codes given be	3 C D
(b) Provide information to public by a person who has got the information  (c) Provide information by Government on public place  (d) Secure information by police from culprits  [RAS/RTS 2007]  (b) 1  (c) 4  (d) 4  Eist-I (Article List-II (Provisions the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the codes given be coded as a code of the code of the codes given be coded as a code of the code of the codes given be coded as a code of the code of th	
got the information (c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007] (c) 4 (d) 4 (d) 4 (Est-I (Article List-II (Provisions the codes given be codes given by the codes given b	2 3 4
(c) Provide information by Government on public place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (d) 4  (e) Match List-I (Article List-II (Provisions the codes given be coded as a second control of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the codes given be coded as a second code of the	2 4 3
place (d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  (Example 2007)  (From culprits   Content   Cont	3 2 1
(d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  List-II (Provisions the codes given be	3 1 2 [UPSC 2002
(d) Secure information by police from culprits [RAS/RTS 2007]  List-II (Provisions the codes given be	cle of the Constitution of India) with
the codes given be	) and select the correct answer using
	low the lists—
3. Which of the following is NOT a Fundamental Right?  List-I	List-II
(a) Right against Exploitation A. Article 14 1.	The State shall not deny to any
(b) Equal pay for equal work	person equality before the law or the
(c) Equality before law	equal protection of laws within the
(d) Right to freedom of Religion [WB PSC(Pre) 2004]	territory of India
4. Which of the following courts is responsible for the  B. Article 15 2	The State shall not discriminate
enforcement of Fundamental Rights?	against any citizen on grounds only
(a) Supreme Court (b) High Court	of religion, race, caste, sex, place of
(e) Both 'a' and 'b' (d) District Court  [WB PSC(Pre) 2004]	birth or any of them
C. Article 16 3	There shall be equality of opportunity
5. Consider the following statements—	for all citizens in matters relating to
Right to information is necessary in India because it—	The same of the sa
Increases people's participation in administration     Makes administration more accountable to people	employment or appointment to any
3. Makes administration more innovative D. Article 17 4	
Makes people aware of administrative decision	employment or appointment to any
making Code: A	employment or appointment to an office under the State
The state of the s	employment or appointment to any office under the State Untouchability is abolished and it
Of the statements—	employment or appointment to any office under the State Untouchability is abolished and it practice in any form is forbidden
Of the statements	employment or appointment to any office under the State Untouchability is abolished and it practice in any form is forbidden  C D
(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 2, 3 and 4 are correct (b) 2, 3 and 4 are correct	employment or appointment to any office under the State Untouchability is abolished and it practice in any form is forbidden  C D  2 3 4

70. Which Article of the Constitution of India says, 'No child 72. The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010 was enacted in below the age of fourteen years shall be employed to consonance with which of the following provisions of work in any factory or mine or engaged in any other the Constitution of India? hazardous employment'? Right to healthy environment, constructed as a part (a) Article 24 (b) Article 45 of Right to life under Article 21 (c) Article 330 (d) Article 368 [UPSC 2004] Provision of grants for raising thelevel of 71. According to the National Human Rights Commission adminstration in the Scheduled Areas for the welfare (NHRC) Act, 1993, who amongst the following can be its of Scheduled Tribes under Article 275(1) Chairman? Powers and functions of Gram Sabha as mentioned (a) Any serving judge of the Supreme Court under Article 243(A) (b) Any serving judge of the High Court Select the correct answer using the codes given below: (c) Only a retired Chief Justice of India (a) 1 only (b) 2 and 3 only (d) Only a retired Chief Justice of High Court (c) 1 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2012] [UPSC 2004; UP PCS(Main) 2007] Answers and 1. (d) 2. (c) 6. (a) 3. (a) 4. (c) 5. (d) 7. (c) 8. (b) 9. (b) 10. (b) 11. (c) 12. 13. (a) (c) 14. (c) 15. (d) 16. (d) 17. (a) 22. (a) 18. (a) 19. (c) 20. (d) 21. (e) 25, 23. (a) 24. (c) (c) 26. (d) 27. (b) 28. (c) 29. (d) 30. (a) 31. (c) 32. (d) 33. (b) 34. (a) 35. (d) 36. (c) 37 (b) 38. (a) 39. (d) 40. (a) 41. (b) 42. (b) 43. (c) 46. (b) 44. (b) 45. (b) 47. (b) 48. (b) 49. (c) 50. (c) 51. (a) 52. (d) 54. (b) 53. (c) 55. (c) 56. (d) 57. (a) 58. (b) 59. (d) 60. (c) 61. (a) 62. (a) 63. (b) (c) 65. (a) 69. (a) 66. (b) 67. (d) 68. (a) 70. (a) 71. (c) 72. (a) 10.I. Directive Principles of State Policy 1. Separation of the judiciary from the executive has been 8. Which of the following are stated as Directive Principles of provided in one of the following parts of the Indian State Policy by Article 51 of the Constitution of India? Constitution: The State shall endeavour to— (a) The Preamble (b) The Fundamental Rights 1. Promote international peace and security (c) The Directive Principles of State Policy Maintain just and honourable relation between nations (d) The Seventh Schedule ISSC Grad, 20001 3. Encourage settlement of international disputes by 2. Under the Directive Principles of State Policy, upto what arbitration age of children they are expected to be provided free and Select the correct answer using the code given belowcompulsory education? (a) 1 and 2 only (b) 1 and 3 only (a) 14 years (b) 15 years (c) 16 years (d) 18 years (c) 2 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [CDS 2006] [SSC Grad. 2001] Panchayati Raj System in India is laid down under-Which part of the Indian Constitution deals with the (a) Fundamental Rights (b) Fundamental Duties Directive Principles of the State Policy? (e) Directive Principles of State Policy (a) Part I (b) Part III (e) Part IV (d) Part V (d) Election Commission Act [45th BPSC 2002] [SSC Sec. Off.(Aud.) 2007] 10. 'Equal pay for equal work' has been ensured in the Indian 4. Which Directive Principle bears the direct impact of Constitution as one of the-Gandhi's moral philosophy? (a) Fundamental Rights (a) Equal pay for equal work (b) Directive Principles of State Policy (b) Provision of free legal aid and advice (c) Fundamental Duties (c) Prohibition of the slaughter of cows (d) Economic Rights [UP PCS(Main) 2004] (d) Protection of the moments of historical importance 11. The concept of 'Welfare State' is included in which part ISSC CPO SI 20081 of the Indian Constitution? In which one of the following is promotion of international (a) Preamble of the Constitution peace and security mentioned in the Constitution of India? (b) The Fundamental Rights (a) Preamble to the Constitution (c) The Directive Principles of State Policy (b) Directive Principles of State Policy (d) The Fundamental Duties (c) Fundamental Duties [UP PCS(Main) 2004; SSC Gr. 2006; RRB 2006; SSC 2009] (d) The Ninth Schedule [SCRA 2005] 12. Which of the following is NOT included in the Directive The Articles of the Constitution of India which deal with Principles of State Policy? Directive Principles of State Policy are: (a) Prohibition of liquor (b) Right to work (a) 26 to 41 (b) 30 to 45 (c) 36 to 51 (d) 40 to 55 (c) Equal wage for equal work [CDS 2004] (d) Right to information [UP PCS(Pre) 2006] By which Amendment Act of the Constitution of India 13. 'The Directive Principles of State Policy is a cheque which were the Directive Principles of the State Policy given precedence over the Fundamental Right wherever they is paid on Bank's convenience'. Who told it?

(a) B.R. Ambedkar

(c) Rajendra Prasad

(b) K.M. Munshi

[UP PCS(Main) 2007]

(d) K.T. Seth

come into conflict?

(c) 44th

(d) 46th

ICDS 20051

(a) 40th

15.	(a) Justicable   (b) Non-justicable   (c) Only some of the provisions are justicable   (d) None of the above   [WB PSC(Pre) 2008]  The purpose of the inclusion of Directive Principle of State Policy in the Indian Constitution is to establish:  (a) Political democracy   (b) Social democracy   (c) Gandhian democracy   (d) Social and economic democracy   (et) Social and economic democracy   (f) Social and economic democracy   (g) Answers    2. Organizing vinage 1 anchayats   3. Promoting cottage industries in rural areas   4. Securing for all the workers reasonable leisure and cultural opportunities   Which of the above are the Gandhian Principles of State Policy ?   (a) 1, 2 and 4 only   (b) 2 and 3 only   (c) 1, 3 and 4 only   (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 only   [UPSC 2012]
	1. (c) 2. (a) 3. (c) 4. (b) 5. (b) 6. (c) 7. (b) 8. (d) 9. (c) 10. (b) 11. (c) 12. (d) 13. (a) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (d) 17. (d) 18. (b)
	10.II. Fundamental Duties
L.	The chapter on Fundamental Duties includes—  (a) Duty to cherish and fallow the noble ideals which inspired our freedom movement  (b) Duty to vote in General Election  (c) Duty to promote the sense of fraternity among the  In which of the following years the Fundamental Duties have been added to the existent Fundamental Rights in the Constitution of India?  (a) 1965 (b) 1976 (c) 1979 (d) 1982
	people  (d) Duty to stick to the political party on whose ticket one contested election [SSC Sec Off. (Aud.) 2007]  7. The 42nd Amendment Act has incorporated into the Constitution of India a new chapter on—  (a) Administration of Union Territories
2.	How many Fundamental Duties are in the Indian  Constitution ?  (a) Nine (b) Eleven (c) Twelve (d) Twenty  (b) Formation of Inter-State Councils  (c) Fundamental Duties (d) None of these  [44th BPSC 2001]
3.	By which Amendment Act the Fundamental Duties of Citizen are included in Indian Constitution?  (a) 42nd Amendment Act (b) 44th Amendment Act  (c) 42nd Amendment Act (b) 44th Amendment Act
	(c) 56th Amendment Act (d) 73rd Amendment Act [SCRA 2003; 48-52 BPSC 2008; CPSC 2008; TN PSC 2009] (d) Directive Principles of State Policy [45th BPSC 2002]
4.	Right to Education Act (2002) was introduced to help which of the following group of society?  (a) Separation of judiciary from executive  (b) To value and preserve the rich haritage of ours
	(b) College going teenagers (c) All adults who could not get formal education (d) Those who are interested in technical education (e) Female students studying Senior Secondary School  [United Bank of India 2010]  [United Bank of India 2010]  composite culture (c) Free and compulsory education for children (d) Abolition of Untouchability  [45th BPSC 2002]  Which of the following is correctly matched?  (a) Part-II of the Constitution — Fundamental Rights
5.	

11. Which one of the following is NOT a Fundamental Duty?

(e) To protect monuments and places of public importance

[UP PCS(Main) 2007]

(d) To protect and improve the natural environment

(a) To respect the National Anthem

(b) To safeguard public property

One of the fundamental duties of every citizen of

India is to cast his/her vote in General or State elections

(c) 2 and 3 (d) 3 only

[CDS 2005]

so as to maintain a vibrant democracy in India.

(a) 1 and 2 (b) 2 only

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

12.	The Fundamental Duties are mentioned in the following part of the Constitution of India—  (a) Part III (b) Part IV (e) Part IV A (d) Part VI	<ol> <li>Fundamental Duties can be enforced through writ jurisdiction.</li> <li>Fundamental Duties have formed a part of the</li> </ol>
13.	Which one of the following is incorrect?	Constitution of India since its adoption.
	(a) Fundamental Duties are the part of the Fundamental	<ol> <li>Fundamental Duties have become a part of the Constitution of India in accordance with the</li> </ol>
	Rights	recommendations of the Swarna Singh Committee.
	(b) Fundamental Duties are not a part of the Fundamental	<ol> <li>Fundamental Duties are applicable only to citizens</li> </ol>
	Rights (c) Fundamental Duties are enumerated in the Part IV	of India. Of the statements—
	A of Indian Constitution	(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1, 2 and 4 are correct
	(d) Article 51 A explains 11 duties of every citizen of India [UP PCS(Main) 2009]	(c) 2 and 3 are correct (d) 3 and 4 are correct [TN PSC (Pre) 2009; CDS 2010]
[4.	"It shall be the duty of every citizen of India to protect and improve the natural environment." This statement refers	18. Under the Constitution of India, which one of the following is NOT a Fundamental Duty?
æ	to which of the following Articles of the Constitution of India?	(a) To vote in public elections (b) To develop the scientific temper
Mills	(a) Article 21 (b) Article 48-A	(c) To safeguard public property
	(e) Article 51-A (d) Article 56	(d) To abide by the Constitution and respect its ideals
	[Utt. PCS(Pre) 2005]	[UPSC 2011]
5.	Which Article of Indian Constitution enumerates	19. Which of the following is/are among the Fundament
	Fundamental Duties of Indian Citizens ? (a) Article 50-A (b) Article 50-B	Duties of citizens laid down in the Indian Constitution?  1. To preserve the rich heritage of our composite
	(a) Article 50-A (b) Article 50-B (c) Article 51-A (d) Article 51-B	culture
	[Utt. PCS(Pre) 2006]	<ol><li>To protect the weaker sections from social injustice</li></ol>
6.	In which year Fundamental Duties of citizens were	<ol><li>To develop the scientific temper and sprit of inquiry</li></ol>
-	introduced by 42nd Amendment?	4. To strive towards excellence in all spheres of
	(a) 1975 (b) 1976 (c) 1977 (d) 1980 [Utt. PSC(Main) 2006; WB PSC (Pre) 2007]	individual and collective activity
7.	Which of the following statements regarding the	Select the correct answer using the codes given below:
III.	Fundamental Duties contained in the Constitution of	(a) 1 and 2 only (b) 2 only (c) 1, 3 and 4 only (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4
Call and the Call	India are correct?	(d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (DPSC 2012)
	1. (a) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (a) 5. (a) 6. (b) 7.	(c) 8. (b) 9. (b) 10 (c) 11 (c) 12 (c) 13. (a)
	14. (c) 15. (c) 16. (b) 17. (d) 18. (a) 19. (c)	
1	The President	on Executive
	Where is Raisina Hill?	the wealth and the property of the property of
	(a) Where Rashtrapati Bhavan is situated	5. In case the President wishes to resign, to whom is he to
(	(b) The Hill feature in Srinagar, otherwise known as	address his resignation letter?  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Secretary of Lok Sabha
	Shankaracharya Hill	(a) Chief Justice of India (b) Secretary of Lok Sabha  (c) Vice President (d) Prime Minister
(	(c) The place where the Dogra rulers of Jammu and	[SSC CPO SI 2008]
(	Kashmir built their fort in Jammu	6. What is the maximum age limit prescribed for the post
(		(1)
	(d) The Rock feature at Kanyakumari where Swami	of the President of India ?
- 1	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001]	of the President of India?  (a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years
7	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of—	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]
(	Vivekanand's statue was erected [ISSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of—  (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types	of the President of India?  (a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years  (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by—  (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier
(	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of—  (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]	of the President of India?  (a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years  (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by—  (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier  (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt
( E	Vivekanand's statue was erected [ISSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of—  (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [ISSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007] How many times the President of India can seek re-	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt
( H	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of—  (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt [SSC CPO SI 2009]  8. A Presidential Ordinance can remain in force— (a) For three months (b) For six months
( H	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of— (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off.(Aud.) 2007] How many times the President of India can seek re- election to his post? (a) once (b) 2 times (c) 3 times (d) any number of times	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt [SSC CPO SI 2009]  8. A Presidential Ordinance can remain in force— (a) For three months (b) For six months (c) For nine months (d) Indefinitely
(	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of— (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007] How many times the President of India can seek relection to his post? (a) once (b) 2 times (c) 3 times (d) any number of times [SSC Tax Assit. 2008] Which of the following appointments is NOT made by	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt [SSC CPO SI 2009]  8. A Presidential Ordinance can remain in force— (a) For three months (b) For six months (c) For nine months (d) Indefinitely [SSC Grad. 2010]  9. Who can initiate impeachment of the President?
( ) ( ) V	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of— (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007] How many times the President of India can seek re- election to his post? (a) once (b) 2 times (c) 3 times (d) any number of times [SSC Tax Assit. 2008] Which of the following appointments is NOT made by the President of India?	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt [SSC CPO SI 2009]  8. A Presidential Ordinance can remain in force— (a) For three months (b) For six months (c) For nine months (d) Indefinitely [SSC Grad. 2010]  9. Who can initiate impeachment of the President? (a) 1/4th members of either House of the President?
	Vivekanand's statue was erected [SSC Grad. 2001] The President of India enjoys emergency powers of— (a) two types (b) three types (c) four types (d) five types [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007] How many times the President of India can seek relection to his post? (a) once (b) 2 times (c) 3 times (d) any number of times [SSC Tax Assit. 2008] Which of the following appointments is NOT made by	(a) 58 years (b) 60 years (c) 62 years (d) There is no maximum age limit [SSC DEO 2009]  7. Rashtrapati Bhawan was designed by— (a) Edward stone (b) Le Corbusier (c) Edwin Lutyens (d) Tarun Dutt [SSC CPO SI 2009]  8. A Presidential Ordinance can remain in force— (a) For three months (b) For six months (c) For nine months (d) Indefinitely [SSC Grad. 2010]  9. Who can initiate impeachment of the President?

[SSC Tax Assit. 2008]

4.

[SSC Sec. Off. 2010]

Objective General Knowledge 19. Consider the following statements: 10. The President of India is elected by the-1. The President may, by writting under his hand (a) members of the Lok Sabha addressed to the Vice-President, resign his office. (b) members of both Houses of the Parliament Executive power of the Union is vested in the (c) members of the State Legislature (d) by an electoral college consisting of the elected President. Which of the statements given above is/are correct? members of both Houses of the Parliament and State (b) 2 only Assemblies [SCRA 2000; CDS 2005; WB PSC (Pre) 2008] (a) 1 only (d) Neither 1 nor 2 (c) Both 1 and 2 11. To be eligible for election as President of India, a person [CDS 2008] must have completed the age of-20. Who holds the power to appoint the nominees from (b) 30 years (a) 25 years Anglo-Indian Community in the Lok Sabha? (d) 40 years (c) 35 years [RRB Supervisor/IESM(Mumbai) 2006] (a) Minorities Commission (b) President of India (d) Vice-President 12. The President of India is elected by the numbers of an (c) Prime Minister [44th BPSC 2001] electoral college which does NOT include— 21. Who is the Executive Head of State in India? (a) The elected members of the Rajaya Sabha (b) Prime Minister (b) The elected members of the Lok Sabha (a) President (c) The elected members of the State Assemblies (c) Leader of the opposition (d) The elected members of the State Legislative Councils (d) Chief Secretary, Government of India [44th BPSC 2001] [NDA 2002] 13. Which one of the following offices is held during the In India, the President is elected by pleasure of the President of India? (a) Direct Election (b) Chief Justice of India (b) Single Transferable Vote (a) Vice-President (d) Chairman of UPSC (c) Proportional Vote System (c) Governor of a State INDA 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2004] [44th BPSC 2001] (d) Open Ballot System 14. The Union Executive of India consists of— 23. The first President of Independent India hails from— (a) The President, Vice-President and the Council of (a) U.P (b) Andhra Pradesh Ministers only (e) Bihar (d) Tamil Nadu [45th BPSC 2001] (b) The President and Council of Ministers only (c) The President, Vice-President Council of Ministers 24. Recommendations to the President of India on the specific and Lok Sabha Speaker Union-State fiscal relations are made by the-(d) The President, Prime Minister, Deputy Chairman of (a) Finance Minister (b) Reserve Bank of India Rajya Sabha, Lok Sabha Speaker (c) Planning Commission (d) Finance Commission [46th BPSC 2004] 15. With reference to the Presidential election in India, consider the following statements: 25. Who among the following Presidents held office for two -1. The nomination paper of a candidate for the consecutive terms? Presidential election should be signed by at least 50 (b) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad electors as proposers and another 50 as seconders. (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain (c) Both 'a' and 'b' 2. The prescribed security deposit in the Presidential [46th BPSC 2004] election is Rs. 25,000. 26. By which of the following can the President of India be Which of these statement is / are correct? impeached? (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (b) By the Parliament (a) By the Lok Sabha (d) Neither 1 nor 2 (e) Both 1 and 2 (c) By the Chief Justice of India [CDS 2004] [47th BPSC 2005] (d) By the Prime Minister 16. Consider the following statements— 27. Who among the following is appointed by the The President of India cannot return the Money Bill President: to the Lok Sabha for reconsideration. (a) Attorney General of India 2. During the period of National Emergency, the (b) Comptroller and Auditor General President of India can make ordinances even when (c) Governor of a State Parliament is in session. [UP PCS 2002] (et) All of these Which of the statement given above is/are correct? 28. Acting Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in India is (b) 2 only (a) 1 only appointed by the-(e) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2 (a) Chief Justice of Supreme Court [CDS 2006] (b) Prime Minister 17. Who was the President of India at the time of proclamation (c) President of emergency in the year 1975? [UP PCS 2003] (d) Law Minister (b) Giani Zail Singh (a) V. V. Giri 29. Comptroller and Auditor General of India is appointed (e) Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad (d) Shankar Dayal Sharma [CDS 2007] 18. Under which Article of the Constitution of India can the (a) President (b) Speaker of the Lok Sabha President of India be impeached? (c) Chairman of the Planning Commission (a) Article 61 (b) Article 75 IUP PCS 20031 (d) Article 356 [CDS 2007] (d) Finance Minister

(c) Article 76

30. The Electoral College which elects the President of India comprises of: I. elected members of both the Houses of Parliament

II. elected members of the both the Houses of State Legislatures

III. elected members of Legislative Assemblies of all the States

IV. elected members of the legislative Assemblies of Delhi and Pondichery

Select the correct answer from the code given below: Codes:

(a) I, III (b) I, II, III (e) I, III, IV (d) II, III, IV [UP PCS 2003; UP PCS(Pre) 2004]

31. The vacancy of the office of the President of India must be filled up within-

(a) 90 days

(b) 6 months

(c) 1 year

(d) within the period decided by the Parliament [UP PCS(Pre) 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2008]

32. Who has the right to seek advisory opinion of the Supreme Court of India, on any question of law?

(a) Prime Minister

(b) President

(c) Any Judge of the High Court

(d) All the above [UP PCS (Pre) 2004]

33. The single instance of the unanimous election of the President of India so far, was the election of—

(a) Rajendra Prasad

(b) Dr. Radhakrishnan

(c) Zakir Hussain

(d) Neelam Sanjiva Reddy [UP PCS (Main) 2004]

34. Who among the following is/are appointed by the President of India?

1. Vice-Chairman of the Planning Commission

2. Chairman of the Finance Commission

3. Administrators of the Union Territories Select the correct answer by using the following codes: Codes:

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 2 and 3 are correct

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

(d) Only 1 is correct IUP PCS (Main) 20051

35. Who among the following is constitutionally empowered to declare a geographical area as a Scheduled Area?

(a) Governor

(b) Chief Minister

(c) Prime Minister

(d) President

[UP PCS(Pre) 2006]

36. 'He represents the nation but does not lead the nation'. This dictum applies on whom of the following?

(a) Speaker of the Lok Sabha

(b) Chief Justice of India (c) Prime Minister

(d) President

[UP PCS(Main) 2007]

37. Which one of the following has the power to initiate the motion of Impeachment of the President of India?

(a) Rajya Sabha

(b) Lok Sabha

(c) Speaker of the Lok Sabha

(d) Both the Houses of the Parliament

[UP PCS(Main) 2007; NDA 2009]

38. The Constitution authorises the President to make provisions for discharge of duties of Governor in extraordinary circumstances under the-

(a) Article 160

(b) Article 162

(c) Article 165

(d) Article 310

[UP PCS (Main) 2007]

39. Which one of the following is NOT a constitutional prerogative of the President of India?

(a) Returning an ordinary bill for reconsideration

(A) Returning a finance bill for reconsideration

(c) Dissolving the Lok Sabha

(d) Appointing the Prime Minister [UPPCS (Main) 2007]

40. Given below are two statements-

**Assertion (A):** The President is the part of the Parliament. Reason (R) : A Bill passed by the two Houses of the Parliament.

In the context of the above which one of the following is correct?

Codes:

(a) Both A and R are correct but R is the correct explanation of A

(b) Both A and R are correct and R is not a correct

explanation of A

(c) A is true but R is false

(d) A is false but R is true

[UP PCS (Main) 2007]

41. The President can be impeached on the grounds of violating the Constitution by:

(a) The Chief Justice of India

(b) The Vice-President of India

(c) The Speaker of the Lok Sabha

IUP PCS(Main) 2008]

(d) The two houses of Parliament 42. The power of the President to issue ordinance is a relic of:

(a) Government of India Act of 1909

(b) Government of India Act of 1919

(c) Government of India Act of 1935

(d) Indian Independence Act, 1947 [UPPCS (Main) 2008]

43. Which of the following types of authorities are attributed to the President of India?

1. Real and Popular 2. Titular and Dejure

Political and Nominal

A. Constitutional and Nominal

Select the correct answer from the codes given below: Codes:

(a) 1 and 3 (b) 1 and 4 (c) 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 4

[UP PCS (Main) 2008]

44. All the executive powers in Indian Constitution are vested with-Ab) President

(a) Prime Minister

(c) parliament

(d) Council of Ministers [UP PCS (Main) 2008]

45. The authority to specify as to which castes shall be deemed to be Scheduled Castes rests with the following-(a) Commission for Scheduled Castes and Tribes

(b) Prime Minister (c) Governor of the State

(d) President

[UP PCS (Main) 2008]

46. Which one of the following is the correct sequence of persons who occupied the office of the President of India right from beginning?

(a) C. Rajagopalachari, Rajendra Prasad, Zakir Hussain,

(b) C. Rajagopalachari, Rajendra Prasad, V. V. Giri, Zakir Hussain (e) Rajendra Prasad, S. Radhakrishnan, Zakir Hussain,

V.V. Giri (d) Rajendra Prasad, S. Radhakrishnan, V.V. Giri, Zakir

Hussain IUP PCS (Pre) 20091 47. Election to the office of the President is conducted by—

(a) The Speaker of the Lok Sabha

(b) The Prime Minister's Office

- (c) The Minister for Parliamentary Affairs
- (d) The Election Commission of India [UP PCS (Main) 2009]
- 48. Assertion (A): During the term of office no litigation can be instituted in any court of law against the President of India.

Reason (R) : President's Office is above the Constitution. Codes:

- (a) Both A and R are true but R is the correct explanation
- (b) Both A and Rare true and Risnot a correct explanation
- (e) A is true but R is false
- (d) A is false but R is true

[CPSC (Pre) 2008]

49. In the event of a vacancy in the offices of both the President and Vice-President of India, the person who performs the duty of a President is-

(a) Speaker of Lok Sabha (b) Chief Justice of India

(c) Chairman of Rajya Sabha (d) Attorney General [RAS/RTS 2003; UP PCS (Main) 2008]

- 50. According to the Constitution of India, it is the duty of the President of India to cause to be laid before the Parliament which of the following?
  - The Recommendations of the Union Finance Commission.
  - The Report of the Public Accounts Committee.
  - The Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General.
  - 4. The Report of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

(a) 1 only

(b) 2 and 4 only

- (e) 1, 3 and 4 only (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 [UPSC 2012]

	1800	Answers	- 18 <b>3</b>	
14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (d) 27. (d) 28. (c) 29. (a)	d) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (d) c) 17. (c) 18. (a) 19. (c) a) 30. (c) 31. (b) 32. (b) c) 43. (d) 44. (b) 45. (d)	20. (b) 21. (a) 22 33. (d) 34. (b) 35	2. (b) 23. (c) 24. 5. (d) 36. (d) 37.	(d) 25. (a) 26. (b) (d) 38. (a) 39. (b)

### II. The Vice-President

- The Vice-President is the ex-officio Chairman of the—
  - (a) Rajya Sabha (b) Lok Sabha
  - (c) Planning Commission
  - (d) National Development Council ISSC Mat. 20081
- In case the President whishes to resign, to whom is he to address his resignation letter?
  - (a) Chief Justice of India
    - (b) Secretary of Lok Sabha
  - (e) Vice-President
- (d) Prime Minister
- [SSC CPO SI 2008]
- 3. Who held the office of the Vice-President of India for two consecutive terms?
  - (a) Dr. Radhakrishnan (b) Mr. R. Venkataraman
  - (c) Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma
  - (d) Mr. V.V. Giri

[SSC CPO SI 2009]

- 4. Consider the following statements:
  - 1. No formal impeachment is required for the removal of the Vice-President.
  - 2. Dispute regarding election of the Vice-President is referred to the Election Commission.

Which of these statements is / are correct?

(a) only 1

- (b) only 2
- (c) both 1 and 2
- (d) neither 1 nor 2

[SCRA 2003]

- The Union Executive of India consists of—
  - (a) The President, Vice-President and the Council of Ministers only
    - (b) The President and the council of Ministers only
    - (c) The President, the Vice-President, the Council of Ministers and Lok Sabha Speaker
    - (d) The President, the Prime Minister, Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha, Lok Sabha Speaker.
- Which one of the following statements regarding the Vice-President of India Officiating as President is correct?
  - (a) He shall continue to be chairman of the Council of
  - (b) He shall cease to be the chairman of the Council of States

- (c) He shall nominate the next-senior-most member of the house to be the chairman of the Council of States
- (d) None of the above

- Consider the following statements—
  - 1. The Vice-President is elected by members of an electoral college consisting of the members of both houses of Parliament.
  - 2. When the Vice-President discharges the functions of the President, he would be entitled to the same emoluments, allowances and privileges to which the President if entitled under the Constitution.

Which of these statement are correct?

(a) only 1

- (b) only 2
- (e) both 1 and 2
- (d) neither 1 nor 2 /CDS 20031
- Consider the following statements regarding the Vice-President of India:
  - 1. The Vice-President is elected by an electoral college consisting of all the members of the both houses of the Parliament.
  - 2. The Constitution is silent about a person who is the duties of the Vice-President during the period of

Which of these statements is / are correct?

- (a) only 1
- (b) only 2
- (e) both 1 and 2
- (d) neither 1 nor 2 [CDS 2004]
- 9. Which one of the following statement is NOT correct?
  - (a) The Vice-President of India holds office for a period of five years
  - (b) The Vice-President of India can be removed by a single majority of votes passed in the Rajya Sabha only
  - (c) The Vice-President of India continues to be in office even after the expiry of his term till his successor takes over
  - (d) The Supreme Court of India has to took into all disputes with regard to the election of the Vice-President of India [CDS 2007]

[46th BPSC 2004]

10.	Consider the following Vice-Presidents of India—  1. V. V. Giri  2. G.S. Pathak  3. B. D. Jatti  4. M. Hidayatullah  Which one of the following is the correct chronology of their tenures?	<ul> <li>13. The proposal relating to dismissal of the Vice-Presider can be presented in— <ul> <li>(a) Any House of the Parliament</li> <li>(b) The Rajya Sabha</li> <li>(c) The Lok Sabha</li> <li>(d) None of these</li> <li>[UP PCS (Main) 2000.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
11.	(a) 1-2-3-4 (b) 2-1-3-4 (c) 2-1-4-3 (d) 1-2-4-3 [CDS 2009]  Who is the Chairman of the Rajya Sabha?  (a) The President (b) The Vice-President (c) The Prime Minister (d) The Speaker  [45th BPSC 2002]	14. Which of the following Vice-Presidents was NO appointed as President of the country?  (a) Justice Mohammad Hidayatullah (b) R. Venkatraman (c) Krishnakant (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [RAS/RTS 2000.
12.	Which of the following statements about the Vice-President of India are NOT correct?  1. In order to be Vice-President a person must be	<ul> <li>15. The resolution for removing the Vice-President of Indican be moved in the:</li> <li>(a) Lok Sabha alone</li> <li>(b) Either House of Parliament</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>qualified for election as a member of the House of the People.</li><li>2. A member of the State Legislative can seek election</li></ul>	(c) Joint sitting of Parliament (d) Rajya Sabha alone [UPSC 2004]
	<ul><li>to that office.</li><li>The term of the office of the Vice-President is the same as that of the President</li><li>He can be removed through a formal impeachment.</li></ul>	<ul><li>16. Who among the following have held the office of th Vice-President of India?</li><li>1. Mohammad Hidayatullah</li><li>2. Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad</li></ul>
	Choose the correct answer from the codes given below:  Codes:	3. Neelam Sanjiva Reddy 4. Shankar Dayal Sharma Codes:
	(a) 1 and 2 (b) 2 and 3 (e) 1 and 4 (d) 3 and 4 [UP PCS (Main) 2005]	(a) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (b) 1 and 4 (c) 2 and 3 (d) 3 and 4 [UPSC 2008]
	<ul> <li>The Prime Minister</li> <li>Who was the first woman to become the Prime Minister of a country?</li> <li>(a) Golda Meir</li> <li>(b) Margaret Thatcher</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Consider the following statements—</li> <li>The resignation of the Prime Minister means the resignation of the whole cabinet.</li> <li>It is on the advice of Prime Minister that the President</li> </ol>
	(c) Indira Gandhi (d) Sirimavo Bhandharnaike [SSC Grad. 2004; CDS 2004; UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004]	summons and prorogues Parliament and dissolv the Lok Sabha Which of these statements are correct?
	In India, the Prime Minister remains in office so long as he enjoys the—  (a) Support of armed forces	(a) Only 1 (b) Only 2 (c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2
	(b) Confidence of Rajya Sabha (c) Confidence of Lok Sabha (d) Support of the people [SSC Grad. 2006] Which party provided two Prime Ministers in two year's	<ul><li>7. Who of the following became Prime Minister of Indiwithout becoming a Union Cabinet Minister?</li><li>(a) Chaudhary Charan Singh</li><li>(b) H.D. Deve Gowda</li></ul>
	time?  (a) B.J.P. (b) Janata Party  (e) Janata Dal	<ul><li>(c) Morarji Desai</li><li>(d) I.K. Gujral [CDS 2003]</li><li>8. Who was the Prime Minister of India when the Anti-</li></ul>
	(d) Samajwadi Janata Party [SSC CPO SI 2008] What is the tenure of the Prime Minister of India?  (a) Conterminous with the tenure of the Lok Sabha	Defection Bill was passed ?  (a) Indira Gandhi (b) Rajiv Gandhi (c) V. P. Singh  (d) H.D. Deve Gowda [CDS 2006; WB PSC (Pre) 2008
	(b) Conterminous with the tenure of the President (c) As long as he enjoys the support of a majority in the Lok Sabha	9. Who among the following Indian Prime Minister resigned before facing a vote of no-confidence in the Lo Sabha?
	(d) Five Years [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]	(a) Chandra Sekhar (b) Morarji Desai
	Who among the following is the Chairman of the National	(c) Chaudhary Charan Singh (d) V. P. Singh ICDS 2010
	L.C. C. 112	40 /CL -1.4 Cd -1/1 1 1 1 2
	Integration Council?  (a) The President (b) The Vice- President (c) The Prime Minister	10. 'Shakti-Sthal' is related to whom?  (a) Smt. Indira Gandhi (b) Rajiv Gandhi (c) Mahatma Gandhi (d) Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru

	It was withdrawal of support by the Congress (I) which was responsible for the resignation of—  (a) Charan Singh (b) Chandra Shekhar  (c) H.D. Deve Gowda (d) All of these  [UP PCS(Main) 2004]	16. Who was the first Deputy Prime Minister of India?  (a) L. K. Advani (b) Moraraji Desai (c) Charan Singh (d) Sardar Ballabhbhai Patel  [WB PSC(Pre) 2008]
12.	Which one of the following Prime Minister never faced the Parliament during the tenure?  (a) Chandra Sekhar  (b) V.P. Singh  (c) Chaudhary Charan Singh	<ol> <li>Consider the following statements:</li> <li>Jawaharlal Nehru was in his fourth term as Prime Minister of India at the time of his death.</li> <li>Jawaharlal Nehru represented Rai Bareilly constituency as a Member of Parliament.</li> </ol>
13.	(d) Atal Behari Vajpayee [UP PCS(Main) 2008] . The office of the Deputy Prime Minister— (a) was created under the original Constitution (b) is an extra-constitutional growth (c) was created by 44th Amendment	3. The first non-congress Prime Minister of India assumed the office in the year 1977.  Which of the statements given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only (b) 3 only (c) 1 and 2  Ady 1 and 3  [UPSC 2007]
14.	(d) was created by 85th Amendment [UPPCS(Main) 2009] Who exercises the actual executive power under the Parliamentary form of Government?  (a) Parliament (b) Prime Minister	18. The Prime Minister of India, at the time of his/her appointment  (a) need not necessarily be a member of one of the Houses of the Parilament but must become a member
15.	(c) President (d) Bureaucracy [MP PSC(Pre) 2004] The Union Ministers hold office during the pleasure of	of one of the Houses within six months  (b) need not necessarily be a member of one of the Houses of the Parilament but must become a member of the LoK Sabha within six months
-	(a) The President (b) The Prime Minister (c) The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of India (d) The Speaker of the Lok Sabha [WB PSC (Pre) 2007]	(c) must be a member of one of the Houses of the Parliament (d) must be a member of the Lock Sabha [UPSC 2012]
		(A) 8 (A) 9 (A) 10 (A) 11 (A) 12 (A) 12 (B)
	1. (d) 2. (e) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (c) 6. (c) 7. 14 (b) 15 (a) 16. (d) 17. (d) 18. (a)	(b) 8. (b) 9. (c) 10. (a) 11. (d) 12. (c) 13. (b)
IV	7. The Council of Ministers	
1.	The Council of Ministers does NOT include—	(a) President (b) Prime Minister
	(a) Cabinet Ministers (b) Ministers of State (c) Ministers without Portfolio	(c) Rajya Sabha (d) Lok Sabha [CDS 2003]  7. With reference to the Constitution of India, consider the
2.	(d) Cabinet Secretary [SSC Tax Assit. 2008] The Union Cabinet is personally responsible to—	following statements:  1. The Council of Ministers of the Union are responsible
	(a) The Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha	to both the Houses of Parliament
	(d) The Electorate [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]	The President of India cannot appoint any one as Union     Minister not recommended by Prime Minister  Albich of the attemperate sizes above in large correct?
3.	The Union Executive of India consists of—  (a) The President, Vice-President and the Council of	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only  (b) 2 only
	Ministers only	(c) Both 1 and 2 (d) neither 1 nor 2 [CDS 2005]  8. Who was the Defence Minister of India during the Indo-
	<ul><li>(b) The President and the Council of Ministers only</li><li>(c) The President, the Vice-President, the Council of Ministers and Lok Sabha Speaker</li></ul>	China War of 1962?  (a) R. N. Thapar  (b) Govind Ballabh Pant
	(d) The President, The Prime Minister, Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha, Lok Sabha Speaker [NDA 2007]	(d) Jagjivan Ram [CDS 2007]  9. In which one of the following Ministries, the Census
4.	Who was the first Foreign Minister of free India?  (a) Jawahar Lal Nehru (b) Gulzari Lal Nanda (c) Lal Bahadur Shastri (d) John Mathai  [NDA 2008]	Organisation has been functioning on a permanent footing since 1961?  (a) Home Affairs  (b) Health and Family Welfare
5.	If the Finance Minister fails to get the Annual Budget	(c) Human Resource Development (d) Social Justice and Empowerment [CDS 2007]
170	passed in the Lok Sabha, the Prime Minister is expected to—	10. Who is called the Father of Indian economic reform?
	(a) Compel the Finance Minister to resign  (b) Submit the resignation of his/her cabinet	(a) Jawahar Lal Nehru (b) Indira Gandhi (e) Manmohan Singh (d) None of these
	(c) Refer it to the Joint Session of both the Houses of	[47th BPSC 2005]
	Parliament	11. Which one of the following provisions of the Indian
	(d) Form another cabinet with different members [CDS 2003]	Constitution deals with the appointment and dismissal of the Council of Ministers?

12. Which of the following amendments of the Indian (b) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (e) Ministry of Human Resource Development Constitution restricts the size of the Union Ministry? (a) 78th Amendment (b) 88th Amendment (d) Ministry of Rural Development (c) 90th Amendment (d) 91st Amendment 23. Who among the following have been the Union Finance [UP PCS(Main) 2004] Minister of India? 13. Which one of the following is NOT a department in the V. P. Singh 2. R. Venkataraman 1. Ministry of Human Resource Development? -3. Y.B. Chavan -4. Pranab Mukheriee (a) Department of Elementary Education and Literacy Select the correct answer by using the codes given (b) Department of Secondary Education and Higher below: Education (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1, 3 and 4 (e) Department of Technical Education (c) 2 and 4 (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (d) Department of Woman and Child Development [UPSC 2007] [UP PCS(Pre) 2006] 24. Assertion (A): The Council of Ministers in the Union of 14. Which one of the following motions can the Council of India is collectievely responsible to the Lok Sabha. Ministers of India move? Reason (R): The member of both the Lok Sabha and the (a) No Confidence Motion (b) Censure Motion Rajya Sabha are eligible to be the Ministers of the Union (c) Adjournment Motion (d) Confidence Motion Government. [UP PCS(Pre) 2006] Codes: 15. The member of Lok Sabha members who can table a 'No (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation Confidence Motion' against the Council of Ministers is-(b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation (a) 30 (d) 60 of A [UP PCS(Main) 2009] (c) A is true but R is false 16. The first Law Minister of Independent India was— (d) A is false but R is true [UPSC 2007] (a) M.C. Sitalwar (b) B.R. Ambedkar (d) Rafi Ahmad Kidwai 25. Which of the following Constitution Amendment Acts (c) Kailashnath Katju seeks that the size of the Council of Ministers at the Centre IUP PCS(Main) 20061 and in a State must not exceed 15% of the total number 17. 'Cabinet' means of members in the Lok Sabha and the total number (a) All Ministers in the Governance of members of the Legislative Assembly of that state (b) Ministers with Cabinet Rank respectively? (c) Cabinet Ministers and their Secretaries (b) 93rd (a) 91st (c) 95th (d) 97th (d) Minister of State [UP PCS(Main) 2006] [UPSC 2007] 18. To whom is the Council of Ministers responsible? 26. Which one of the following Constitutional Amendments (a) Parliament (b) President state that the total number of Ministers, including the (c) Speaker of Lok Sabha Prime Minister in the Council of Ministers shall not (d) Speaker of Lok Sabha and Chairman of Rajya Sabha exceed 15% of the total numbers of the house of the IMP PSC(Pre) 2010] people? 19. According to Indian Constitution, the Union Ministers (d) 93rd (a) 90th (b) 91st (c) 92nd hold office during the pleasure of-TUPSC 20091 (a) The President (b) The Prime Minister 27. With reference to Union Government, consider the (c) The Speaker of the Lok Sabha following statements: (d) The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of India [WB PSC(Pre) 2007; SSC Mat. 2008] 1. The number of Ministers at the Centre on 15th August 20. Survey of India is under the Ministry of-1947 was 18 (a) Defence 2. The number of Ministers at the Centre at present is (b) Environment and Forests (c) Home Affairs Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct? [UPSC 2003] (d) Science and Technology (b) 2 only (a) 1 only 21. Archaeological Survey of India ia an attached office of (c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2 the Department/Ministry of-[UPSC 2009] (a) Culture (b) Tourism 28. Under the administration of which one of the following (c) Science and Technology is the Department of Atomic Energy? (d) Human Resource Development [UPSC 2004] (a) Prime Minister's Office 22. Under which one of the Ministries of the Government of (b) Cabinet Secretary India does the Food and Nutrition Board work? (c) Ministry of Power (a) Ministry of Agriculture (d) Ministry of Science and Technology [UPSC 2009] Answers .... 1. (d) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4 (a) 5. (b) 6. (d) 7. (b) 8. (c) 9. (a) 10. (c) 11. (d) (c) 16. (b) 17. (b) 18. (b) 19. (a) 20. (d) 21. (a) 22. (c) 23. (d) 24. (b) 25 14. (d) 15. (c) 27. (c) 28. (a)

(b) Speaker of the Lok Sabha

(d) Finance Minister

(c) Chairman of the Planning Commission

## 12. The Attornery General, Comptroller and Auditor-General (CAG) etc.

The Comptroller and Auditor-General of India acts as the 10. Who among the following can participate in the chief accountant and auditor for theproceedings of both the Houses of Parliament? (a) Union Government (b) State Governments (a) Vice-President (b) Solicitor General (e) Union and State Governments (c) Chief Justice (d) Attorney General (d) Neither Union nor State Governments JUP PCS(Main) 2005] 11. Who is known as the first Law Officer of India? [SSC Grad. 2003] (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Law Minister of India What is period of appointment of the Comptroller and (e) Attorney General of India Auditor-General of India? (d) Solicitor General of India [UP PCS (Pre) 2006] (a) 6 years (b) upto 65 years of age 12. Who is known as the second Law Officer of India? -(c) 6 years or 65 years of age whichever is earlier (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Law Minister of India (d) upto 64 years of age [SSC Grad. 2005] (c) Attorney General of India Who is the highest civil servant of the Union Government? (d) Solicitor General of India IUP PCS (Pre) 2006] (a) Attorney General (b) Cabinet Secretary 13. The Comptroller and Auditor General is appointed by (c) Home Secretary the President. He can be removed: (d) Principal Secretary to the P.M. (a) By the President (b) On an address from both Houses of Parliament [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006] (c) By the Supreme Court The Attorney-General of India is appointed by— (d) On the recommendation of the President by the (a) The President of India (b) The Prime Minister Supreme Court (c) The Chief Justice of India [UP PCS (Pre) 2006] 14. The Attorney General of India is a legal advisor to— (d) The UPSC [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006] (a) The President of India (b) The Prime Minister 5. In India, the Comptroller-General of Accounts presents (c) Lok Sabha (d) Government of India a detailed analytical review of Union Government [UP PCS(Main) 2008] Accounts to the Finance Ministry every-15. Who is called the Guardian of Public Purse? (a) Year (b) Six months (a) President (c) Three Months (d) Month ICDS 20021 (b) Comptroller and Auditor-General 6. Consider the following statements-(c) Parliament (d) Council of Ministers Attorney General of India can-[UP PCS(Main) 2008] 16. Comptroller and Auditor-General of India is a friend and 1. take part in the proceedings of the Lok Sabha guide of-2. be a member of a committee of the Parliament (a) Select Committee (b) Estimate Committee speak in the Lok Sabha (c) Prime Minister 4. vote in the Lok Sabha (d) Public Accounts Committee [UP PCS(Main) 2008] Which of these statements is / are correct? 17. Which non-member can participate in the business of (a) 1 only (b) 2 and 4 either House of Parliament? (c) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 (a) The Vice President (b) The Solicitor General [CDS 2003, UPSC 2013] (c) The Attorney General Consider the following statements with respect to (d) The Chief Justice of India TWB PSC(Pre) 20081 Attorney-General of India-18. Consider the following statements about the Attorney-He is appointed by the President. \_General of India: He must have the same qualification as are required 1. He is appointed by the President of India. by a Judge of Supreme Court He must have the same qualifications as are required In the performance of his duties he shall have the for a judge of the Supreme Court. right of audience in all courts of India. He must be a member of either House of Parliament. Which of the statements given above is/are correct? 4. He can removed by impeachment by Parliament. (a) 1 only (b) 1 and 3 only Which of these statements are correct? (c) 2 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 (a) 1 and 2 [CDS 2009] (b) 1 and 3 (c) 2, 3 and 4 Who advises the Government of India on legal matters? (d) 3 and 4 [UPSC 2000] 19. Which one of the following duties is NOT performed by (a) Attorney General Comptroller and Auditor General of India? (b) Chief Justice of Supreme Court (a) To audit and report on all expenditure from the (c) Chairman, Law Commission Consolidated Fund of India (d) None of these 144th BPSC 20011 To audit and report on all expenditure from the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India is appointed Contingency Funds and Public Accounts by: (c) To audit and report on all trading, manufacturing, (a) President profit and loss accounts

a Answers 1. (c) 2. (c) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (a) 6. (d) 7. (d) 10. (d) 8. (a) 9. (a) 11. (c) 12. (d) 13. (a) 14. (d) 17. (c) 15. (b) 16. (d) 18. (a) 19. (d)

exchequer

(d) To control the receipt and issue of public money, and

to ensure that the public revenue is lodged in the

[UPSC 2001, UP PCS(Main) 2004]

# 3. The Union Legislature

### I. The Parliament

- 1. What can be the maximum interval between two Sessions of Parliament?
  - (a) 3 months
- (b) 4 months
- (e) 6 months
- (d) 9 months

[SSC Grad. 2000, SSC Grad. 2004, SSC Grad. 2005, SSC Grad. 2008, TN PSC (Pre) 20091

- How are legislative excesses of Parliament and State Assemblies checked?
  - (a) Intervention from President/Governor
  - (b) No-Confidence motions
  - (c) Judicial review
  - (d) General elections

[SSC Grad, 2001]

- Which of the following non-member of Parliament has the right to address it?
  - (a) Attorney General of India
  - (b) Solicitor General of India
  - (c) Chief Justice of India
  - (d) Chief Election Commissioner

- 4. In order to be recognised as an official Opposition Group in the Parliament, how many seats should it have?
  - (a) 1/3 rd of the total strength
  - (b) 1/4th of the total strength
  - (c) 1/6th of the total strength
  - (d) 1/10th of the total strength

[SSC Grad, 2005]

- Which functionary can be invited to give his opinion in the Parliament?
  - (a) Attorney-General of India
  - (b) Chief Justice of India
  - (c) Chief Election Commissioner of India
  - (d) Comptroller and Auditor-General of India

[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]

- Age of a candidate to contest Parliamentary election should not be lesser than:
  - (a) 18 years
- (b) 21 years
- (e) 25 years
- (d) 26 years

[SSC Grad. 2008]

- The most important feature of the Indian Parliament is
  - (a) it is the Union Legislature in India
  - (b) it also comprises of the President
  - (c) it is bicameral in nature
  - (d) the Upper House of the Parliament is never dissolved [SSC Tax Assit. 2008]
- 8. Japan's Parliament is known as—

  - (a) Diet (b) Dail
- (c) Yuan (d) Shora

[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008]

- 9. Who said, 'Parliamentary system provides a daily as well as a periodic assessment of the Government'?
  - (a) B. R. Ambedkar
- (b) B. N. Rau
- (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Rajendra Prasad

[SSC Tax Assit. 2009]

- 10. How many members of the Anglo-Indian Community can be nominated by the President of India to the Parliament?
  - (a) 1
- (c) 5
  - (d) 8

[SSC Sec. Off. 2010]

- 11. Chinese Parliament is known as-
  - (a) National People's Congress
    - (b) National Assembly
    - (c) The National Parliament of China
    - (d) The House of Democracy of China
  - (e) None of these

[SBI Clerk 2008]

- 12. With reference to Indian Parliament, consider the following statements—
  - 1. A member of Lok Sabha can not be arrested by police under any case when the Parliament is in session.
  - 2. Members of Indian Parliament have the privilege of exemption from attendance as witnesses in the law

Which of these statements is / are correct?

- (a) 1 only
- (b) 2 only
- (c) both 1 and 2
- (d) neither 1 nor 2

- 13. Who can initiate impeachment proceedings against the President of India?
- (a) Only Lok Sabha (b) Only Rajya Sabha
  - (c) Either House of the Parliament
  - (d) Any Legislative Assembly

- 14. Consider the following statements:
  - 1. The expenditure to be incurred by the Government and the revenue to be collected by way of taxes must be approved by both the Lok Sabha and the Rajya
  - 2. The charge of impeachment against the President of India can be brought about by any House of the Parliament.

Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?

- (a) 1 only
- (b) 2 only
- (e) Both 1 and 2
- (d) Neither 1 nor 2

- 15. Which of the following has the powers to create a new all India Service?
  - (a) Parliament
  - (b) Union Public Service Commission
  - (c) Union Cabinet
  - (d) Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions
- 16. Until Parliament by law otherwise provide which one of the following constitutes quorum of meeting of either House of the Parliament?
  - (a) One-tenth of the total number of members of the
  - (b) One-fourth of the total number of members of the House
  - (c) One-third of the total number of members of the House
  - (d) Two-third of the total number of members of the House [CDS 2006]
- 17. Union Parliament was attacked by terrorists on-
  - (a) 2nd December, 2001 (b) 11th December, 2001 (c) 13th December, 2001 (d) 11th September, 2001
    - [UP PCS 2002; 46th BPSC 2004; TN PSC (Pre) 2009]

102	Objective Gene	ral Kno	owle	dge				
	A proclamation of emergency must be placed before the Parliament for its approval—			o decides d			ng disq	ualification of
	(a) within 1 month (b) within 2 months (c) within 6 months (d) within 1 year		(a)	The Presiden The Election	t	(b)	The Cor	ncerned House
	[UP PCS (Main) 2004]				nt in			n the Election PCS (Main) 2008]
	Sovereignty of Indian Parliament is restricted by—  (a) Powers of the President of India					liamenta		of Government
	(b) Judicial review			Britain		(b)	Belgiun	
	(c) Leader of the opposition			France			Switzer	
	(d) Powers of the Prime Minister of India [UP PCS (Main) 2004]	29		retariat of Par	liamer		[Mi	P PSC (Pre) 2004]
20.	The quorum of Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha is—			Under Minis				airs
	(a) 1/5th of the total membership			Under Presid		7		/ ldg.
	(b) 1/6th of the total membership			Independent		Governi	ment	
	(c) 1/8th of the total membership			Under the Su				PPSC (Pre) 2010]
	(d) 1/10th of the total membership [UP PCS(Main) 2004; UP PCS(Main) 2008]	30.		ich non-mem er House of I			ipate in t	he business of
21.	The Indian Parliament consists of—		(a)	The Vice-Pre	sident	(b)	The Sol	icitor General
14	(a) Lok Sabha only			The Attorney				
i: 9	(b) Lok Sabha and the President (c) Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha		(d)	The Chief Ju	stice of	f India SC (Pre) 2	008; 48th-	52nd BPSC 2008]
-	(d) the President, Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha [UP PCS(Main) 2004; SSC Mat. 2008]		'hu	ng Parliamen	t' ?	rengi.		etly describes a
22.	Economic Survey is presented in Parliament every year—			The Prime M	linister			a clear majority the Parliament
	(a) before the presentation of budget for the coming			is not dissolv		1 1		H II ( (5))
	year		(c)		nent L	acks the	quorui	m to conduct
	(b) after the presentation of budget for the coming		(4)	business A lame duck	Darlia	mont	TW	B PSC (Pre) 2008]
	year	22					112	and the second s
	(c) after the presentation of finance bill (d) and has no relation with the presentation of budget	34.	Par	liament in a ian Constitut	ccorda	nce with	Article	No// of
23.	[UP PCS (Main) 2004] Who will decide the Office of Profit ?	. 200	(a)	73 -(b	112	(c)	360 [W	(d) 370 B PSC (Pre) 2008]
	(a) President and Governor	33.	The	Parliament of	an ma	ke any l	aw for th	e whole or any
	(b) Union Parliament		par	t India for im	pleme	nting Int	ernationa	nl treaties :
	(c) Supreme Court			with the con				
49	(d) Union Public Service Commission [UP PCS (Pre) 2006]		(c)	with the con with the con	sent of	the State	es concer	
24.	Which one of the following bills must be passed by each		(0)	without the	consen	it of any	State C 2000-17	P PSC (Pre) 2006]
	House of the Indian Parliament separately by special	24	T	ale at accessed a	an tha T			exercise control
	majority ? (a) Ordinary Bill (b) Money Bill	34.		r the adminis			mamem	exercise control
	(a) Ordinary Bill (b) Money Bill (c) Finance Bill	7		Through Par			mmittees	Columbia (editor)
	(d) Constitutional Amendment Bill [UP PCS (Main) 2007]							arious ministers
25								periodic reports
23.	Which one of the following has the power to initiate the Motion of Impeachment of the President of India?			By compelling				
	(a) Both the Houses of the Parliament (b) Lok Sabha	25.	Ma	tch List-I (Co	untry)	with List	-II (Name	e of Parliament)
	(c) Rajya Sabha		and	d select the cor	rect an	swer usi	ng the co	des given below
per fi	(d) Speaker of the Lok Sabha [UP PCS (Main) 2007]			lists—				
76	Section 2		1	List-I			List-II	
	If a member of Parliament becomes disqualified for membership, the decision of his removal is taken by—		-	Netherlands	5 :17		1. Diet	2.8.8.39
	(a) Chief Election Commissioner		B.	Ukraine				General
	(b) President of India on the advice of Council of			Poland				me Council
	Ministers			Japan de: A	В	C .	4. Sejm	mam' vald
	(c) President of India on enquiry by a Supreme Court		(a)	4	1	2	3	
	Judge		-(b)	2	3	$\frac{-}{4}$	1	
	(d) President in accordance with the opinion of the		(c)	4	3	2	1	V (11)
	Election Commission [UP PCS (Main) 2008]		(d)	2	1	4	3	[UPSC 2005]

<ul> <li>36. Who of the following shall cause every recommendation made by the Finance Commission to be laid before each House of Parliament?</li> <li>(a) The President of India</li> <li>(b) The Speaker of Lok Sabha</li> <li>(c) The Prime Minister of India</li> </ul>	37. Which one of the following is responsible for the preparation and presentation of Union Budget to the Parliament?  (a) Department of Revenue  (b) Department of Economic Affairs  (c) Department of Financial Services
(d) The Union Finance Minister [UPSC 2010]	(d) Department of Expenditure [UPSC 2010]
Ans	swers and
14. (c) 15. (a) 16. (a) 17. (c) 18. (a) 19. (b) 20	(b) 8 (a) 9 (a) 10 (b) 11 (a) 12 (c) 13 (c) (d) 21 (d) 22 (a) 23 (b) 24 (d) 25 (a) 26 (d) (d) 34 (a) 35 (b) 36 (a) 37 (b)
II. Rajya Sabha (The Council of States)	12. The quorum of Rajya Sabha is—
<ol> <li>Who is competent to dissolve the Rajya Sabha?</li> <li>(a) The Chairman, Rajya Sabha</li> <li>(b) The President</li> <li>(c) The Joint-Session of Parliament</li> <li>(d) None [SSC Grad. 2003; SSC Grad. 2004]</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>(a) 1/5th of the total membership</li> <li>(b) 1/6th of the total membership</li> <li>(c) 1/8th of the total membership</li> <li>(d) 1/10th of the total membership [UPPCS(Main) 2004]</li> <li>13. The resolution for the removal of the Vice-President of</li> </ul>
2. Rajya Sabha enjoys more power than the Lok Sabha in the case of—	India can be proposed in—  (a) Lok Sabha only  (b) Rajya Sabha only  (c) Joint Session of Parliament
(a) Money bills (b) None-money bills (c) Setting up of new All India Services (d) Amendment of the Constitution [SSC Grad. 2003]	(c) Joint Session of Parliament [UP PCS(Main) 2004]  14. Which one of the following is presided over by one who
3. The tenure of the Rajya Sabha is—  (a) 2 years (b) 5 years (c) 6 years (d) Permanent [SSC Gr. 2006]	is not its member?  (a) Vidhan Sabha  (b) Council of Ministers  (c) Lok Sabha  (d) Rajya Sabha
<ol> <li>What is the term of a member of the Rajya Sabha?</li> <li>(a) 3 years</li> <li>(b) 4 years</li> <li>(c) 5 years</li> <li>(d) 6 years</li> <li>[NDA 2007; SSC Mat. 2008; Nabard Bank Officers 2010]</li> </ol>	15. Rajya Sabha can delay the Finance Bill sent for its consideration by the Lok Sabha for a maximum period of—
5. The Vice-President is the ex-officio Chairman of the— (a) Rajya Sabha (b) Lok Sabha (c) Planning Commission	(a) One year (b) One month (c) Fourteen days (d) Seven days [UP PCS (Pre) 2006]
<ul><li>(d) National Development Council [SSC Mat. 2008]</li><li>6. The Rajya Sabha is dissolved after—</li></ul>	(a) 30 minutes (b) 1 hour (c) 2 hours (d) Indefinite period
(a) Every five years (b) Every six years (c) On the advice of the Prime Minister (d) None of these [SSC CPO SI 2008]	[UP PCS (Main) 2007]  17. Which one of the following cannot be dissolved but can
7. The upper house of Indian Parliament is known as— (a) The Rajya Sabha (b) The Lok Sabha (c) The National Assembly (d) The Indian Parliament	be abolished? (a) Lok Sabha (b) Rajya Sabha (c) State Legislative Assemblies (d) None of these [UP PCS(Main) 2007]
(e) None of these [SBI Clerk 2008]  8. Who is the Chairman of Rajya Sabha?	18. Which one of the following states has be lowest number of elected members in the Rajya Sabha?
(c) The President (d) The Vice-President (d) The Speaker [45th BPSC 2002]	(a) Jharkhand (b) Chhattisgarh (c) Jammu and Kashmir (d) Himachal Pradesh [UP PCS (Main) 2008]
9. Which is the House where the Chair person is not the member of that House?  (a) Rajya Sabha (b) Lok Sabha (c) Legislative Council (d) Legislative Assembly  [46th BPSC 2004; 48th-52nd BPSC 2008]	19. Consider the following statements with respect to qualification to become the member of Rajya Sabha and select the correct answer from the codes given below—  1. should be at least 30 years of age
10. How many members are nominated by the President in the Rajya Sabha?  (a) 2 (b) 10 (e) 12 (d) 15  [47th BPSC 2005; RRB Supervisor/IESM(Mimbai) 2006]	the State from which the candidates is to be elected.  3. should not hold office of profit under the State.  Codes:  (a) 1 and 2 are correct.  (b) 1 and 3 are correct.
11. According to our Constitution, the Rajya Sabha—  (a) is dissolved once in 2 years (b) is dissolved every 5 years (c) is dissolved every 6 years (d) is not subject of dissolution [48th-52nd BPSC 2006]	(c) 2 and 3 are correct (d) 1, 2 and 3 are correct [MP PSC (Pre) 2008]  20. What is the fixed strength of Rajya Sabha? (a) 210 (b) 220 (c) 230 (d) 250 [MP PSC (Pre) 2010]

monitered

(d) The Speaker relies only on the members to bring to

his notice the lack or a quorum

	Objective Gen	cita intowicage
21.	How is Rajya Sabha dissolved ?  (a) At the end of Chairman's tenure	(a) To change the existing territory of a State and to change the name of the State
	(b) President dissolves after 5 years (c) Dissolved with Lok Sabha automatically (d) None of the above [MP PSC(Pre) 2010]	(b) To pass a resolution empowering the Parilament to make laws in the State List and to create one or more All India Services
22.	In which House of the Parliament, the Presiding Officer is not a member of the House?  (a) Lok Sabha  (b) Rajya Sabha	(c) To amend the election procedure of the President and to determine the pension of the President after his/her retirement
23.	(c) Vidhan Sabha (d) Vidhan Parishad  [WB PSC(Pre) 2008]  Which of the following special powers have been conferred on the Rajya Sabha by the Constitution of India?	(d) To determine the functions of the Election Commission and the determine the number of Election Commissioners  [UPSC 2012]
	Ans	wers was
		(a) 8. (b) 9. (a) 10. (c) 11. (d) 12. (d) 13. (d) (d) 21. (d) 22. (b) 23. (b)
1.	I. Lok Sabha (The House of the People) Which are the two states (other than U.P.) having the highest representation in Lok Sabha?  (a) Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh (b) Tamil Nadu and Bihar	9. The Council of Ministers of Indian Union is collectively responsible to the—  (a) President (b) Prime Minister (c) Rajya Sabha (d) Lok Sabha [CDS 2003]
	<ul><li>(c) Bihar and West Bengal</li><li>(d) Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh [SSC Grad. 2005]</li></ul>	<ul><li>10. Which of the following States elect only one member of the Lok Sabha?</li><li>(a) Arunachal Pradesh (b) Manipur</li></ul>
2.	The first mid-term elections for Lok Sabha were held in—  (a) 1962 (b) 1971 (c) 1977 (d) 1980	<ul><li>(c) Sikkim</li><li>(d) Tripura [CDS 2005]</li><li>11. The allocation of seats in the present Lok Sabha is based on which one of the following Census?</li></ul>
3.	[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008]  The Speaker's vote in the Lok Sabha is called—  (a) Casting Vote (b) Sound Vote (c) Direct Vote  [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008]	(a) 1971 (b) 1981 (c) 1991 (d) 2001 [CDS 2006]  12. Consider the following statements—  1. The total elective membership of the Lok Sabha is distributed among the States on the basis of the
4.	As per the Constitution of India, how many members are represented by the Union Territories in the Lok Sabha?  (a) 18 (b) 20 (c) 22 (d) 24 [SCRA 2007]	population and area of the State.  2. The 84th Amendment Act of the Constitution of India lifted the freeze on the delimitation of constituencies imposed by the 42nd Amendment.
5.	The maximum strength of the Lok Sabha, as stipulated in the Constitution of India, is—  (a) 500 (b) 525 (c) 550 (d) 552	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only (b) 2 only  (c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2
	[NDA 2001; CDS 2005; RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006; MP PSC (Pre) 2008]	13. Who holds the power to appoint the nominees for Anglo- Indian Community in the Lok Sabha?
6.	The number of Anglo-Indians who can be nominated by the President to the Lok Sabha is—  (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 5	(a) Minorities Commission (b) President of India (c) Prime Minister (d) Vice-President [44th BPSC, 2001]
7.	Union Budget is always presented first in—  (a) The Let Sabba (b) The Beirg Sabba	14. What is the minimum age laid down for a candidate to seek election to the Lok Sabha?
	<ul> <li>(a) The Lok Sabha</li> <li>(b) The Rajya Sabha</li> <li>(c) Joint Session of the Parliament</li> <li>(d) Meeting of the Union Cabinet</li> <li>(e) The State Assemblies</li> </ul>	(a) 18 years (b) 21 years (c) 25 years (d) None of these [45th BPSC 2002; SSC Grad. 2005; RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006
8.	[SBI Clerk 2008; Bank of India PO 2008] In the Lok Sabha, unless there is a quorum, the Speaker should not conduct the proceedings, To ensure this— (a) The Speaker usually counts the heads at the beginning of everyday's first session (b) The Parliamentary Secretariat keeps a watch on the	<ul> <li>15. Who is NOT entitled to take part in the activities of Lok Sabha?</li> <li>(a) The Comptroller and auditor General of India</li> <li>(b) The Attorney General of India</li> <li>(c) The Solicitor General</li> <li>(d) The Secretary to President of India [46th BPSC 2004]</li> </ul>
	attendance in the House and informs the Speaker (c) The attendance register kept at the entrance is	16. The statewise allocation of seats in Lok Sabha is based

intact?

[CDS 2002]

(a) 2011

(b) 2021

(c) 2026 (d) 2031 [47th BPSC 2005]

(a) 1/5th of the total membership (b) 1/6th of the total membership (c) 1/8th of the total membership (d) 1/10th of the total membership	<ul> <li>27. The Speaker of the Lok Sabha can be removed by— <ul> <li>(a) A resolution of the Lok Sabha passed by a majority of the members of the House</li> <li>(b) Two third majority of the members of the House</li> <li>(c) Order of the President</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
[UP PCS (Main) 2004; SSC DEO 2 18. The 84th Amendment Act has frozen the total num	(d) Simple majority of the Parliament			
of existing seats in the Lok Sabha on the basis of I Census. They shall remain unaltered till the first Cento be taken after the year—  (a) 2010 (b) 2015  (c) 2021 (d) 2026	1971 28 The number of Lot Sabba members who see table a (N.			
[UP PCS (Main) 2 Which one of the following States has the highest num	[UP PCS (Main) 2005]			
of reserve seats for the Scheduled Tribes in the Sabha?  (a) Bihar (b) Uttar Pradesh (c) Madhya Pradesh (d) Gujarat [UP PCS (Main) 2]  Rajya Sabha can delay the Finance Bill sent for consideration by the Lok Sabha for a maximum per	the allocation of seats in Lok Sabha to the States is on the basis of the census.  (a) 1961 (b) 1971 (c) 1981 (d) 1991  [MP PCS (Pre) 2008]  its 30. What is the fix number of members of Lok Sabha?			
(a) One year (b) One month	(c) 543 (d) 545 [MP PCS (Pre) 2010			
(e) Fourteen days  (d) Seven days  [UP PCS (Pre) 2]  To be officially recognised by the Speaker of Lok Sal as an Opposition Group, a Party or coalition of Par	bha (c) Legislative Council (d) Legislative Assembly			
must have at least—  (a) 50 members (b) 60 members (c) 80 members (d) 1/3rd of total members of the Lok Sabha  [UP PCS (Pre) 20]	32. The Opposition Party status is accorded to a political Party in the Lok Sabha only if it captures at least:  (a) 5% seats  (b) 10% seats			
2. The State of Uttar Pradesh accounts for— (a) 60 Lok Sabha seats (c) 80 Lok Sabha seats (d) 90 Lok Sabha seats [UP PCS (Main) 20]	(a) 500 (b) 520 (c) 543 (d) 620			
<ul> <li>3. What could be the maximum time limit of 'Zero Ho in the Lok Sabha?</li> <li>(a) 30 minutes</li> <li>(b) 1 hour</li> <li>(c) 2 hours</li> <li>(d) Indefinite period</li> <li>[UP PCS (Main) 2007; SSC Tax Assit. 20</li> </ul>	34. The term of the Lok Sabha:  (a) cannot be extended under any circumstances (b) can be extended by six months at a time			
4. Out of 543 Lok Sabha Constituencies, how many I Sabha Constituencies are from the States?  (a) 525 (b) 528 (e) 530 (d) 532 [UP PCS (Main) 20]	Lok proclamation of emergency  (d) can be extended for two years at a time during the proclamation of emergency [UPSC 2002]			
5. The first female Speaker of Lok Sabha is—  (a) Vijay Laxmi Pandit (b) Sucheta Kripalani (c) Tarkeshwari Sinha  (d) Meira Kumar  [UP PCS (Main) 20	related to raising the number of members of Lok Sabha to be elected from the State ? (a) 6th and 22nd (b) 13th and 38th			
The Speaker of the Lok Sabha addresses his letter resignation to the—  (a) Prime Minister of India (b) President of India (c) Vice President of India (d) Deputy Speaker of Lok Sabha [UPPCS (Main) 20]	of  36. Which one of the following is the largest (area-wise) Lok Sabha Constituency?  (a) Kangra  (b) Laddakh			
1. (a) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (b) 5. (d) 6. (a) 14. (c) 15. (d) 16. (c) 17. (d) 18. (d) 19. (c) 27. (a) 28. (c) 29. (b) 30. (d) 31. (b) 32. (b)	Answers 7. (a) 8. (b) 9. (d) 10. (c) 11. (a) 12. (c) 13. (b) 20. (c) 21. (a) 22. (c) 23. (b) 24. (c) 25. (d) 26. (d) 33. (c) 34. (c) 35. (e) 36. (b)			

### 106 Objective General Knowledge IV. Officers of Parliament: Speaker (Lok Sabha), The first Speaker against whom a motion of no-confidence was moved in the Lok Sabha was-Chairman (Rajya Sabha) (a) Balram Jhakhar (b) G.V. Mavalankar 1. The Speaker's vote in the Lok Sabha is called— (c) Hukum Singh (d) K. S. Hegde (a) Casting Vote (b) Sound Vote [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004] (c) Direct Vote (d) Indirect Vote The Speaker of Lok Sabha can be removed from his office [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008] before the expiry of his term— Who among the following forms the Advisory Committees (a) by the President on the recommendation of Prime of the Parliament? Minister (a) Speaker of the Lok Sabha (b) if the Lok Sabha passes a resolution to this effect (b) Vice-President of India (c) if the Lok Sabha and Prime Minister so decide (c) Minister of Parliamentary Affairs (d) if both the Houses of Parliament pass a resolution to (d) President of India [UP PCS (Pre) 2007] (e) None of these [SBI Clerk 2008] 10. Who decides whether a bill is a Money bill or not? The Chairperson of the Lok Sabha is designated as-(a) The President (b) The Speaker (a) Chairman (b) Speaker (c) The Finance Secretary (d) The Finance Minister (c) Vice-President (d) President [UP PCS(Pre) 2007; SSC Mat. 2008] (e) None of these [SBI Clerk 2008] 11. The first woman to be the Speaker of Lok Sabha is— Consider the following statements— (a) Vijay Lakshmi Pandit (b) Sarojini Naidu Salary and allowances of the Speaker of Lok Sabha (c) Indira Gandhi (d) Meira Kumar are charged on the Consolidated Fund of India. [UP PCS(Main) 2007] In the Warrant of Precedence, the Speaker of Lok 12. Who of the following presides over the Joint Session of Sabha ranks higher than all the Union Cabinet the Lok Sabha and Rajva Sabha in India? Ministers other than Prime Minister. (a) President of India (b) Vice-President of India Which of the statements given above is / are correct? (c) Prime Minister of India (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (d) Speaker of the Lok Sabha [UP PCS(Main) 2008] (e) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2 13. The function of the Pro-tem Speaker is to— INDA 20081 (a) Conduct the proceedings of the House in the absence 5. The Speaker of Lok Sabha can resign his office by of Speaker addressing his resignation to-(b) Swearing members (a) the President (b) the Prime minister (c) Officiate as Speaker when the Speaker is unlikely to (c) the Dekputy Speaker of the Lok Sabha (d) the Chief Justice of India [NDA 2009; SSC Grad. 2010] (d) Only check if the election certification of the members Which one of the following statements is correct? are in order [UP PCS(Pre) 2010] 14. Who was the first Speaker of first Lok Sabha? The Speaker of Lok Sabha can be removed by a resolution passed by-(a) G.V. Mavalankar (b) M.A. Ayyangar (a) A majority of all the then members of Lok Sabha (c) Hukum Singh (d) G.S. Dhillon [Utt. PSC (Main) 2006; UPSC 2007; CDS 2009] (b) A majority of the then members of both Lok Sabha and Rajva Sabha 15. Who was the first Speaker to discard the official wig and (c) Two-thirds majority of the total members of the Lok presided over the House wearing the Gandhi Cap? (a) Satya Narayan Sinha (b) Rajendra Prasad (d) Two-thirds majority of the Lok Sabha members (c) G.V. Mavalankar (d) N. Sanjiva Reddy present and voting [MP PSC (Pre) 2010] ICDS 20051 16. Who among the following was never the Lok Sabha Who among the following was not elected for two terms as the Speaker of Lok Sabha? Speaker? (a) K.V.K. Sundaram (b) G.S. Dhillon (a) G.M.C. Balayogi (b) N. Sanjiva Reddy (c) Baliram Bhagat (c) Balram Jakhar (d) Baliram Bhagat (d) Hukum Singh [UPSC 2004] [CDS 2006] Answers and 1. (a) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (c) 5. (c) 7. (d) 6. (a) 8. (b) 9. (b) 10. (b) 11. (d) 12. (d) 13. (b) 14 (a) 15. (c) 16. (a)

V. Sessions & Sittings, Parliamentary Proceedings

1. A money bill passed by the Lok Sabha is deemed to have been passed by the Rajya Sabha also when no action is taken by the Upper House (Rajva Sabha) within-

(a) 10 days (b) 14 days (c) 20 days (d) 30 days [SSC Grad. 2000]

What can be maximum interval between two Sessions of Parliament?

(a) 3 months (e) 6 months (b) 4 months

(d) 9 months

[SSC Grad. 2000] Bill of which of the following categories can be initiated only in Lok Sabha?

(a) Ordinary Bill (c) Money Bill

(b) Private members Bill

(d) Constitution Amendment Bill

[SSC Grad. 2002; NDA 2003]

4. Who decides whether a bill is a Money Bill or not? (a) Speaker of the Lok Sabha (b) The President (c) The Prime Minister (d) The Parliamentary Select Committee [SSC Grad. 2006; UP PCS(Pre) 2007; SSC Mat. 2008; NDA 2009] By which Bill the Government propose collection of revenues for a year? (a) Economic Bill (b) Finance Bill (c) Supplementary Bill (d) None of these [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007] Who calls the Joint Session of the two Houses of the Parliament? (a) The President (b) The Prime Minister (c) The Lok Sabha Speaker (d) The Vice President [SCRA 2005; SSC DEO 2008] No confidence Motion against the Union Council of Ministers can be initiated. (a) in the Rajya Sabha only (b) in the Lok Sabha only (c) both in the Rajya Sabha and the Lok Sabha (d) in the State Assemblies [SSC DEO 2008] Which of the following is true regarding 'No Confidence Motion' in the Parliament? There is no mention of it in the Constitution. 2. A period of six months must lapse between the introduction of one 'No Confidence Motion' and At least 100 persons must support such a motion before it is introduced in the House. 4. It can be introduced in the Lok Sabha only (a) 2 and 4 (b) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 4 [SSC Tax Assit. 2009] What is 'Zero Hour'? (a) When the proposals of the opposition are raised (b) When matters of utmost importance are raised (c) Interval between the morning and afternoon sessions (d) When a Money Bill is introduced in Lok Sabha [RRB Mahendru (Patna) TC 2006] 10. Which of the following Ministries prepares its own budget and presents in the Parliament every year? (a) Finance Ministry (b) Railway Ministry (c) Ministry of Defence (d) Ministry of Home Affairs (e) None of these [Bank of India Clerk 2008] 11. As we all know, the Ministry of Finance every year prepares the Union Budget and presents it to the Parliament. Which of the following is/are the elements of the Union Budget? Estimates of revenue and capital receipts Ways and means to raise the revenue Estimates of expenditure (a) Only 1 (b) Only 2 (c) Only 3 (d) All 1, 2 and 3 (e) None of these [Bank of India PO 2008] 12. A Money Bill in the Indian Parliament can be introduced only with the recommendation of the-(a) President (b) Prime Minister (c) Speaker of Lok Sabha

(d) Union Finance Minister

[NDA 2002]

13. When a Bill is referred to a joint sitting of both the Houses of Indian Parliament, it has to be passed by-(a) a simple majority of members present and voting (b) Three-fourths majority of members present and voting (c) Two-thirds majority of the House (d) Absolute majority of the total membership of the [CDS 2002] 14. If a Money Bill passed by the Lok Sabha is not returned by the Rajya Sabha within 14 days, then— (a) Lok Sabha will reconsider it (b) Money Bill will be rejected (c) President will summon a joint meeting of both the Houses to discuss it (d) The bill will be sent to the President for his signature and consent [CDS 2004] Consider the following statements— When Lok Sabha is dissolved, A Bill pending in Rajya Sabha which has not been passed by Lok Sabha lapses. A Bill pending in Lok Sabha lapses. 3. A Bill passed by both Houses but pending assent of the President of India does not lapse. Which of the statements given above is / are correct? (a) 1 only (b) 1 and 2 only (c) 2 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 [CDS 2006] 16. Consider the following statements: A Money Bill cannot be introduced in the Council of States (Rajya Sabha). 2. The Council of States (Rajya Sabha) can not reject a Money Bill nor amend it. Which of the statements given above is/are correct? (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (e) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2 ICDS 20071 17. 'Zero Hour' in political jargon refers to-(a) day when no business in Parliament is done (b) suspended motion (c) adjourned time (d) question-answer session [45th BPSC 2002] 18. A bill presented in Parliament becomes an Act after— (a) It is passed by both the Houses (b) The President has given his assent (c) The Prime Minister has signed it (d) The Supreme Court has declared it to be within the competence of Union Parliament [48th-52nd BPSC 2008] 19. Which one of the following motions has contextual relationship with the Union Budget— (a) Censure motion (b) Call attention motion (e) Cut motion (d) Adjournment motion [UP PCS 2002] The first joint meeting of both the Houses of the Indian Parliament was held in connection with-(a) Dowry abolition Bill (b) Hindu Code Bill (c) Bank Nationalisation Bill (d) Gold Control Bill [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004] 21. 'Votes on Account' permits Union Government to-(a) go for public loan (b) borrow money from the Reserve Bank of India (c) give grants in aid to States (d) withdraw money from Consolidated Fund of India for specific period [UP PCS (Main) 2004]

28. What could be the maximum time limit of 'Zero Hour'?

108					(	Objective Gene
		he event of the I				
-	Am	endment Bill p	bassed by	the Lo	wer House	L TO
	(a)	The Bill have	to be drop	ped	esterole on	To Toy
	(b)	A joint sitting	of the two	Hous Hous	es of Parli	ament may
		be convened t	o conside	r and p	bass the bil	13/ (5)
	(c)	The Bill shall b	e deemed	tohav	e been pass	sed by both
		the Houses of again by a tw	Parliame	nt if th	e Lok Sabl	
	(d)					sed by both
	(u)	the Houses of the Bill by the	Parliamer	nt desp	ite the disa	approval of
00	T					
		provisions rel	ated to Of	nciai	language C	n maia can
		amended by—	St Estima	de la	T	10
		Simple majori		(D) N	inimum 2	/3 majority
		Minimum 3/4			Hizzba	0.5.1.1.000077
	4 4	Cannot be am			112	(Main) 2005]
24.		e Indian Parlia te List unless—	ment can	not leg	islate on a	subject of
	1.	The President	of India	lirects	to do so	
		TheRajyaSabl				snecessary
. 4		to do so in na			. Cross Carlotte	.oricecoonity
	3	The Speaker			ha certifie	es that the
		legislation is a	necessary		ria certific	ng tal
		There is natio				
		nsidering the				the correct
		swer from the o des :	odes give	n belo	w:	
	(a)	1, 2 and 3		(b) 2	, 3 and 4	
		1 and 2			and 4	
	(-)	1 tillet 2		(4)		(Main) 2005]
0.5	ъ.		la Dassida	mt of T	19.000	And the second second second second
25.		or sanction of t roducing the b	ill, in the I	arlian		ined before
100	1.				in de Trouk	Carrier a
	2					terested
	3.	Altering the b	oundaries	s of the	States	
	A.	Money bill				
	Co	nsidering the	above sta	atemer	its, select	the correct
	ans	swer from the	codes give	n belo	w:	
		des:				
	(a)	1, 2 and 3		(b) 2	, 3 and 4	-
	100	1, 2 and 4			All of the a	bove
		CATENATIC CONTRACTOR				(Main) 2005]
26	The	e stages in the	normal fir	ancial		
		Presentation			- Carolation	Hiteratic
		Discussion or				
	-				THE PARTY OF THE P	PART TO
*	3.	Passing of Ap		on om	14	
		Vote on Accor		D:11		TO CHANGE
460		Passing of the				an halarir
		ect the correct des:	answer fro			en below:
	(a)	1, 2 and 3		(b) 1	, 3 and 5	ME IDIN 1
	1.1	10011		131 1	0 0 11	Color Color

consideration by the Lok Sabha for a maximum period

(b) One month

(d) Seven days

[UP PCS (Pre) 2006]

of:

(a) One year

(c) Fourteen days

(a) 30 minutes (b) 1 hour (d) Indefinite period (c) 2 hours [UP PCS (Main) 2007] 29. The Golden Jubilee of Indian Parliament was celebrated (a) 1-1-1997 (b) 15-8-1997 (c) 26-1-2002 (d) 13-5-2002 [UP PCS (Main) 2008] 30. Who of the following presides over the Joint Session of the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha in India? (b) Vice President of India (a) President of India (c) Prime Minister (d) Speaker of the Lok Sabha [UP PCS (Main) 2008] 31. At which of the following stages general discussion on a Bill takes place in the Lok Sabha? (a) During introduction of the Bill (b) During second reading (c) During report stage (d) During third stage [UP PCS (Main) 2008] Which one of the following statement is correct? (a) Money Bill is introduced in Rajya Sabha (b) Money Bill is introduced in Lok Sabha (c) It can be introduced in either of the Houses of the Parliament (d) It cannot be introduced in Lok Sabha [UP PCS (Main) 2008] 33. The provision for the Calling Attention Notices has restricted the scope of which of the following? (a) Short duration discussion (b) Question hour (c) Adjournment motion (d) Zero hour [UP PCS (Pre) 2010] 34. A bill may be introduced in which House of Parliament? (a) Lok Sabha (b) Rajya Sabha (e) Either House of Parliament (d) None of these [MP PSC (Pre) 2010] 35. The Union Budget is laid before the two Houses of Parliament in accordance with Article No. ..... of Indian Constitution. (a) 73 (b) 112 (c) 360 (d) 370 [WB PSC (Pre) 2008] 36. Which one of the following statements about a Money Bill is NOT correct? 4aY A Money Bill can be tabled in either House of Parliament (b) The Speaker of Lok Sabha is the final authority to declare whether a Bill is a Money Bill or not (c) The Rajya Sabha must return a Money Bill passed by the Lok Sabha and send it for consideration within fourteen days (a) 1, 2, 3 and 5(c) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (d) The President can not return a Money Bill to the Lok [UP PCS (Main) 2005] [UPSC 2000] Sabha for reconsideration 27. Rajya Sabha can delay the Finance Bill sent for its 37. The Speaker can stop a member of Parliament from

speaking

(a) decorum

(c) interpellation

and

phenomenon is known as:

(d) yielding the floor [UPSC 2000]

let another member speak. This

(b) crossing the floor

		109
39	<ol> <li>Consider the following statements:         <ol> <li>The joint sitting of the two Houses of the Parliament in India is sanctioned under Article 108 of the Constitution.</li> <li>The first joint sitting of Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha was held in the year 1961.</li> <li>The second joint sitting of Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha was held to pass the Banking services Commission (Repeal) Bill.</li> <li>Which of these statement is correct?</li> <li>1 and 2</li> <li>2 and 3</li> <li>3 and 3</li> <li>4 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2003]</li> <li>Which one of the following Bills must be passed by each House of the Indian Parliament separately by special majority?</li> <li>Ordinary Bill</li> <li>Constitution Amendment Bill</li> <li>Finance Bill</li> <li>[UPSC 2003; UP PCS (Main) 2007]</li> <li>With reference to Indian Parliament, which one of the following is NOT correct?</li> </ol> </li> <li>The Appropriation Bill must be passed by both the Houses of Parliament before it can be enacted into law</li> <li>No money shall be withdrawn from the Consolidated Fund of India except under the appropriation made</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>(c) Finance Bill is required for proposing new taxes but no other Bill / Act is required for making changes in the rates of taxes which are already under operation</li> <li>(d) No Money Bill can be introduced except on the recommendation of the President [UPSC 2004]</li> <li>41. What is the difference between 'Vote on Account' and 'Interim Budget'?</li> <li>1. The provision of a 'Vote on Account' is used by a regular Government, while an 'Interim Budget' is a provision used by a caretaker Government.</li> <li>2. A 'Vote on Account' only deals with the expenditure in Government's budget, while an 'Interim Budget' includes both expenditure and receipts.</li> <li>Which of the statements given above is / are correct?</li> <li>(a) 1 only (b) 2 only</li> <li>(c) Both 1 and 2 (d) None [UPSC 2011]</li> <li>42. A deadlock between the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha for a joint sitting of the Parliament during the passage of</li> <li>1. Ordinary Legislation 2. Money Bill 3. Constitution Amendment Bill Select the correct answer using the codes given below:</li> <li>(a) 1 only (b) 2 and 3 only</li> </ul>
	by the Appropriation Act	
188		
	14. (d) 15. (d) 16. (c) 17. (d) 18. (b) 19. (c) 20.	(b) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (b) 11 (d) 12. (a) 13. (a) (a) 21. (d) 22. (a) 23. (b) 24. (d) 25. (d) 26. (d) (a) 34. (c) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (d) 38. (d) 39. (c)
V	I. Parliamentary Committees	(c) Committee on Estimates
2.		<ul> <li>(d) Demands for Grants Committee [CDS 2007]</li> <li>6. Consider the following statements: <ol> <li>Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs constituets Committee of Members of both the House of Parliament.</li> <li>The main purpose of these committee is to provide a forumforformal discussion between the Government and Members of Parliament and Programmes of the Government.</li> <li>Which of the statements given above is/are correct?</li> <li>(a) 1 only (b) 2 only</li> <li>(c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
3.	Who among the following forms the Advisory Committee of the Parliament?  (a) Speaker of the Lok Sabha (b) Vice President of India (c) President of India (d) Minister of Parliamentary Affairs (e) None of these [SBI Clerk 2008]	<ul> <li>7. Which one of the following is the largest committee of the Parliament?</li> <li>(a) The Public Accounts Committee</li> <li>(b) The Estimates Committee</li> <li>(c) The Committee on Public Undertakings</li> <li>(d) The Committee on Petitions [CDS 2009]</li> <li>8. Match List-I with List-II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists—</li> </ul>
4.	The Committee of Parliament on Official Language comprises the members—  (a) 20 from Lok Sabha and 10 from Rajya Sabha  (b) 10 from Lok Sabha and 20 from Rajya Sabha  (c) 10 from Lok Sabha and 10 from Rajya Sabha  (d) 20 from Lok Sabha and 20 from Rajya Sabha	List-I  A. Public Accounts Committee  B. Committee on Petitions  C. Joint Committee on Stock  Market Scam  List-II  A. Adhoc Committee  Standing Committee  Adhoc Committee  Standing Committee  Financial Committee
5.	Which one of the following is NOT a Parliamentary  Committee?  (a) Committee on Public Accounts  (b) Committee on Public Undertakings	D. Department Committee  Code: A B C  (a) 1 4 3 2  (b) 2 3 4 1  (c) 3 4 1 2  (d) 4 2 1 3  [UP PCS (Main) 2005]

110	Objective Gene	ai Ki	towieage
	Which of the following are the Financial Committees of Parliament in India?		(b) Committee on Public Undertakings (c) Committee on Government Assurance
	1. Public Accounts Committee 2. Estimates Committee		(d) Estimates Committee [UP PCS (Pre) 2010]
	3. Committee on Public Undertakings	44	
	Select the correct answer from the code given below:	11.	Which of the following is NOT a tool of Parliamentary
	(a) 1 only (b) 1 and 2		control over Public expenditures ?
	(c) 1 and 3 (d) 1, 2 and 3		(a) Public Accounts Committee
3 5	[UP PCS (Main) 2007; SSC CPO SI 2008]		(b) Comptroller and Auditor General of India
10			(c) Estimates Committee
10.	In which of the following Committees there is no representation of Rajya Sabha?  (a) Public Accounts Committee		(d) Committee on Public Undertakings [Utt. PSC (Pre) 2005]
	Ans	wers	
	1. (d) 2. (c) 3. (a) 4. (a) 5. (d) 6. (a) 7.	(b)	8. (c) 9. (d) 10. (d) 11. (b)
	14. The Union Judici	iary	: Supreme Court
1.	What does the 'Judicial Review' function of the Supreme Court mean?	9.	Who holds the power to increase the number of judges in the Supreme Court?
•	(a) Review its own judgement		(a) Prime Minister (b) President
	(b) Review the functioning of Judiciary in the country		(c) Parliament (d) Ministry of law
	(e) Examine the constitutional validity of the laws		[44th BPSC 2001]
	(d) Undertake periodic review of the constitution	10.	When there is a vacancy in the office of the President
	[SSC Grad. 2005]		and the vice-President at the same time, the office is held
2.	The disputes regarding the election of the President and		temporarily by—
	Vice-President of India are decided by the—		(a) The Prime Minister
	(a) Parliament (b) Election Commission		(b) The Chief Justice of India
	(d) High Court		(c) The Speaker of Lok Sabha
	[SSC Grad. 2006]		(d) None of these [48th-52nd BPSC 2008; SSC CPO SI 2009]
3.	How many types of writs can be issued by the Supreme	11.	Acting Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in India is
	Court ?		appointed by the
	(a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 5 (d) 6		(a) Chief Justice of Supreme Court
	[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]		(b) Prime Minister (c) President
4.	The Supreme Court of India enjoys—		(d) Law Minister [UP PCS 2003]
	(a) original jurisdiction (b) advisory jurisdiction	12.	Who has the right to seek advisory opinion of the Supreme
20	(c) appellate and advisory jurisdictions		Court of India, on any question of law?
	(d) original, appellate and advisory jurisdictions		(a) Prime Minister (b) President
	[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]		(c) Any judge of the High Court
5.	What makes the Judiciary the guardian of the		(d) All the above [UP PCS (Pre) 2004]
	Constitution?	13.	The power of the Supreme Court of India to decide
	(a) Independence (b) Service conditions		disputes between the Centre and the States falls under its:
	(c) Salary (d) Judicial Review [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]		(a) Advisory jurisdiction (b) Appellate jurisdiction
			(c) Constitutional jurisdiction
6.	In the Supreme Court of India the number of Judges including the Chief Justice is now		(d) Original jurisdiction [UP PCS (Pre) 2004]
		14.	Sovereignty of Indian Parliament is restricted by:
			(a) Powers of the President of India
py	(e) None of these [SBI Clerk 2008; Bank of India PO 2008]		(b) Judicial review (b) The parameter (b)
7.	On which of the following grounds can a judge of the		(c) Powers of the Prime Minister of India
	Supreme Court be impeached?		(d) Leader of the Opposition [UP PCS (Main) 2004]
	Violation of the Constitution	15.	Who of the following Chief Justices of India acted as the
	2. Proved misbehaviour	10.50	President of India also ?
	3. In capacity to act as a judge		(a) Justice M. Hidayatullah (b) Justice P. N. Bhagwati
	Select the correct answer using the code given below:		(c) Justice Mehar Chand Mahajan
	(a) 1 only (b) 2 only (c) 1 2 and 3 only		(d) Justice B. K. Mukherjee [UP PCS (Main) 2004]
	(c) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 only	16.	The Indian Constitution provides for the appointment of
0	[NDA 2009]	10.	Adhoc Judges in :
8.	Public Interest Litigation (PIL) may be linked with:		(a) Supreme Court (b) High Court
	(a) Judicial review (b) Judicial activism		(c) District and Session Courts
	(c) judicial intervention (d) Judicial sanctity [NDA 2010]		(d) All of these [UP PCS (Main) 2004]
	[IVDA 2010]		

17. Which Article of the Constitution of India deals with the	27. Who is the final authority to interpret the Constitution?
appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in connection with Constitutional cases?	(a) The President (b) The Parliament (c) The Lok Sabha (d) The Supreme Court
(a) Article 131 (b) Article 132	[WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
(e) Article 132 read with Article 134 A	28. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court is appointed by:
(d) Article 133 read with Article 134 A [UP PCS (Main) 2004]	(a) The President alone
18. Which one of the following is correct about the Supreme	(b) The President on the recommendation of the Prime
Court regarding its judgement?	Minister
(a) It can change the judgement	(c) The President in consultation with the judges of the
(b) It can not change the judgement	Supreme Court and High Courts
(c) Only the Chief Justice of India can change the judgement	(d) The President on the recommendation of Law Commission [WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
(d) Only the Ministry of Law can change the judgement	29. The Supreme Court of India was set up by the : (a) Regulating Act, 1773 (b) Pitt's India Act, 1784
[UP PCS (Main) 2005]	(c) Charter Act, 1813 (d) Charter Act, 1833
19. Salaries of the Judges of the Supreme Courtare determined	[TN PSC (Pre) 2009]
by:	30. The Supreme Court of India tenders advice to the
(a) Pay Commission appointed by the President	President on a matter of law or fact:
(b) Law Commission (e) Parliament	(a) on its own initiative
(d) Council of Ministers [UP PCS (Main) 2008]	(b) only if he seeks such advice
20. Which of the following courts in India is/are known as	(c) only if the matter relates to the Fundamental Rights
the Court(s) of Records?	of citizens
(a) The High Courts only (b) The Supreme Court only	(d) only if the issue poses a threat to the unity and
(a) The High Counts and County (b) The Supreme Count only	integrity of the country [UPSC 2001]
(c) The High Courts and Supreme Court	31. The Constitution (98th Amendment) Act is related to:
(d) The District Courts [UP PCS (Main) 2008]	(a) empowering the centre to levy and appropriate
21. Which one of the following subjects comes under the	service tax
common jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and the High	(b) the constitution of the National Judicial Commission
Court?	(c) readjustment of electoral constituencies on the basis
(a) Mutual disputes among States	of the population Census 2001
(b) Dispute between Centre and States	(d) the demarcation of new boundaries between states
(c) Protection of the Fundamental Rights	[UPSC 2005]
(d) Protection from the violation of the Constitution [UP PCS (Main) 2008]	32. Who was the Chief Justice of India when Public Interest Litigation (PIL) was introduced to the Indian Judicial
22. The system of Judicial Review exists in—	System?
(a) India only (b) U.K. only	(a) M. Hidayatullah (b) A. M. Ahmadi
(c) U.S.A. only (d) India and U.S.A.	(e) P. N. Bhagwati (d) A. S. Anand [UPSC 2006]
[UP PCS (Main) 2008]	33. Consider the following statements:
23. Which Article of the Constitution permits the Supreme	The Supreme Court of India tenders advice to the
Court to review its own judgement or order?	President of India on matters of law or fact
(a) Article 137 (b) Article 138	1. on its own initiative (on any matte or larger public
(c) Article 139 (d) Article 140	interest)
[UP PCS (Main) 2008]	2. if he seeks an advice
24. Who is the custodian of Indian Constitution?	3. only if the matter relates to the Fundamental Rights
(a) President (b) Parliament	of the citizens
(c) Council of Ministers (d) Supreme Court	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?
[MP PSC (Pre) 2010]	(a) 1 only (b) 2 only (c) 3 only (d) 1 and 2 [UPSC 2010]
25. Who has the right to transfer any case anywhere in India?	[전문화기에 보고 15일 전문화기에 대한 15일 대한 전문화 보고 15일 시간 15일 시간 15일 대한 15일
(a) President Ab) Supreme Court	34. Which of the following are included in the original
(c) High Court (d) None of these	jurisdiction of the Supreme Court?  1. A dispute between the Government of India and one
[MP PSC (Pre) 2010]	or more States.
A STATE OF THE PART OF THE PAR	2. A dispute regarding elections to either House of the
26. Which of the following is true for Indian Judicial System?	Parliament or that of Legislature of a State.
(a) It is controlled by the Parliament	3. A dispute between the Government of India and a
(b) The Supreme Court of India is controlled by the	Union Territory.
Parliament and the High Courts are controlled by	4. A dispute between two or more States
the State Legislature	Select the correct answer using the codes given below:
(e) It is an independent institution	(a) 1 and 2 (b) 2 and 3 (e) 1 and 4 (d) 3 and 4
(d) None of the above [WB PSC (Pre) 2007]	[UPSC 2012]
Sur Const And	wers was
1. (c) 2. (c) 3. (c) 4. (d) 5 (d) 6. (d) 7.	(d) 8. (b) 9. (c) 10. (b) 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (d)

### 15. The State Executive

#### I. The Governor

- 1. Who was the first woman Governor of a State in free India from out of following?
  - (a) Mrs. Sarojini Naidu
- (b) Mrs. Sucheta Kriplani
- (c) Mrs. Indira Gandhi
- (d) Mrs. Vijay Laxmi Pandit [SSC CPO SI 2009]

- Money Bill can be introduced in the State Legislature with the prior consent of-
  - (a) the Speaker (c) the President
- (b) the Governor

(d) the Chief Minister [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]

The Governor of a State in India is—

- (a) directly elected by the people of India
- (b) appointed by the State Chief Minister
- (c) appointed by the Prime Minister
- (d) appointed by the President

[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]

- 4. Which one of the following offices is held during the pleasure of the President of India?
  - (a) Vice-President
- (b) Chief Justice of India
- (c) Governor of a State (d) Chairman of UPSC [NDA 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2004]
- Consider the following statements regarding the Governor of a State in India:
  - To be appointed as Governor, one should have completed the age of 45 years.
  - The Governor holds the office during the pleasure of the President.
  - 3. After completing five years in office, the Governor can not continue to hold the office even when his successor has not entered upon his office.
  - The executive power of the State is vested in the Governor.

Which of the above statements are correct?

(a) 1 and 2

- (b) 2, 3 and 4
- (c) 1, 2 and 3
- (d) 2 and 4

Consider the following statements:

- The Governor of a State in India nominates to the Legislative Council, where it exists one-sixth of its members.
- The Governor of a State in India may nominate to the Legislative Assembly one person from the Anglo-Indian Community if he feels the community needs representation.

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

(a) 1 only

- (b) 2 only
- (e) Both 1 and 2
- (d) Neither 1 nor 2

[CDS 2005]

- Who is the executive head of the State Government?
  - (a) The Chief Minister (b) The Governor
  - (c) The Secretary to the Chief Minister
  - (d) The Chief Secretary [45th BPSC 2002]
- Who appoints the Governor of Jammu and Kashmir?
  - (a) The Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir.
  - (b) The Chief Justice of High Court of Jammu and Kashmir
  - (c) The Prime Minister of India
  - (d) The President of India [47th BPSC 2005]

- 9. The Contigency Fund of the State is operated by-
  - (a) The Governor of the State
  - (b) The Chief Minister of the State
  - (c) The State Finance Minister
  - (d) None of the above

[UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004]

- The Governor of a State—
  - -1. is appointed by the President
  - 2. holds office at the pleasure of the President
  - 3. is head of the State's Executive Power
  - normally holds office for 5 years

Select the correct answer from the code given below : Codes:

- (a) 1 and 2
- (b) 1, 2 and 3
- (c) 1, 2 and 4
- (d) All of these

[UP PCS (Main) 2004]

- 11. Which one of the following statements about the state Governors is NOT true?
  - (a) He is a part of the State Legislature
  - (b) He can pardon a sentence of death
    - (c) He does not appoint judges of the State High Court
    - (d) He has no emergency powers [UP PCS (Main) 2004]
- 12. The Governor of a State can act independent of the advice of the Council of Ministers in-
  - Asking the Government to prove its majority in the Assembly
  - Dismissing a Chief Minister
  - Reserving a bill for the consideration of the President
  - 4. Returning the bill passed by the legislature for reconsideration
  - 5. Seeking the opinion of the High Court

Select the correct answer from the codes given below:

- (a) 1, 2, 3 and 4
- (c) 1, 2, 4 and 5
- (b) 2, 3, 4 and 5
- (d) All of these

[UP PCS (Pre) 2009]

- 13. The Constitution of India does NOT contain any provision for the impeachment of—
  - (a) The President
  - (b) The Vice President of India
  - (c) The Chief Justice of India
  - (d) The Governor of a State [UP PCS (Main) 2009]

- 14. Who remains in office as long as the President of India wishes?
  - (a) Governor
  - (b) Election Commissioner
  - (c) Judges of Supreme Court
  - (d) Speaker of Lok Sabha

[MP PSC (Pre) 2004]

- 15. The executive power of the State are vested in the Governor under Article ..... of the constitution
  - (a) Article 14
- (b) Article 154 (1)
- (c) Article 155
- (d) Article 356

[WB PSC (Pre) 2007]

- 16. Ordinance of Governor has to be passed by the Assembly within-
  - (a) 6 weeks
- (b) 8 weeks
- (c) 10 weeks
- (d) 12 weeks

[TN PCS (Pre) 2009]

TO	COPA	ບຸກອາດ	e_o	t tr	e i	Ollov	wing	authori of a Sta	ties	ma	kes
100	ingir	log 4	or d	otom	me	GOV	ernor	or a Sta	ite as	s to	the
PI	merp	nes i	or a	eterr	nınır	ig tr	ie tax	es and d	luties	s wr	iich
		app	ropri	ated	by th	ne Pa	incha	yats in th	at pa	rticu	ilar
St	ate?	William Volume			THE PERSON NAMED IN		Mark Mark Control	See 11 of the party of the part	The second second	7, 1	The state of the s
		NA ADAMS NO	SHOW AND							77	
and the same of th							- 6	<b>CONTRACT</b>		000000	An
1.	(a)	2	(b)	3	(a)	Δ	601	5 (4)			
1. 14	(a)	2. 15	(b)	3. 16	(d)	4.	(c)	5, (d)			

- (a) District Planning Commission
- (b) State Finance Commission
- (c) Finance Ministry of that State
- (d) Panchayati Raj Ministry of that State

# 10. (d) 11. (b) 12. (a) 13. (d)

### tief Minister, The Council of Ministers

- The Chief Minister is appointed by—
  - (a) the Governor (b) the President
  - (c) the Chief Justice of Supreme Court
  - (d) the Chief Justice of High Court [SSC Mat. 2008]
- Who among the following was the first woman Chief Minister in independent India?
  - (a) Amrit Kaur
- (b) Sarojini Naidu
- (e) Sucheta Kripalai
- (d) Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit [CDS 2001; UP PCS(Special) 2004]
- Who was the first Chief Minister of Uttarakhand State? (a) Bhagat Singh Koshyari (b) Nityanand Swami

- (c) N. D. Tiwari
- (d) None of these
  - [Utt. PSC (Main) 2006]
- Which Indian State had the first woman Chief Minister? (at U.P (b) Bihar
  - (c) Tamil Nadu (d) Delhi [RAS/RTS 2003]
- 5. Which of the following Constitution Amendment Acts seeks that the size of the Councils of Ministers at the

Centre and in a State must not exceed 15% of the total number of members in the Lok Sabha and the total number of members of the Legislative Assembly of that

- State respectively? (a) 91st
  - (b) 93rd
- (c) 95th
- (d) 97th

[UPSC 2007]

#### Answers \*\*\* 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (a)

# 16. The Advocate General etc

- The legal advisor to the State government is known as:
  - (a) Advocate General (c) Solicitor - General
- (b) Attorney-General
- (d) State Public Prosecutor ISSC Tax Assit, 20091
- Who advises State Government on legal matters?
- (a) Attorney-General
- (b) Advocate General
- (c) Solicitor General
- (d) Chief Justice of the High Court [45th BPSC 2002]
- 3. The Official legal advisor to the State Government is:
  - (a) The Chief Justice (b) The Attorney-General
  - (e) The Advocate General
  - (d) A bench of High Court Judges

Answers

2. (b)

# 17. The State Legislature

# I. Vidhan Parishad (The Legislative Council)

- The total number of members in the Legislative Council of a State cannot exceed:
  - (a) One-fourth of the total number of members in the Legislative Assembly
  - (b) One-third of the total number of members in the Legislative Assembly
  - (c) One-sixth of the total number of members in the Legislative Assembly
  - (d) No such limit has been fixed

[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 20061

- The total number of membes of the Legislative Council can in no case be less than:
  - (a) 40
- (b) 50
- (c) 60
- (d) No minimum strength has been fixed

[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]

Whoamongthefollowingrecommended to the Parliament for the abolition of the Legislative Council in a State? (a) The President of India

- (b) The Governor of the concerned State
- (c) The Legislative Council of the concerned State
- (d) The Legislative Assembly of the concerned State

ICDS 20091

- Which is the Upper Chamber of State Legislature in India?
  - (a) Legislative Council
- (b) Legislative Council
- (c) Governor's Office
- (d) None of these

[44th BPSC 2001]

- In any State of India, Legislative Council can be created or abolished:
  - (a) By the Parliament
  - (b) By the President on the recommendation of the Governor of the State
  - (c) By the Governor on the recommendation of the Council of Ministers
  - (d) By the Parliament as per resolution passed by the Legislative Assembly of the State (UP PCS (Pre) 2004)

# II. Vidhan Sabha (The Legislative Assembly)

3. (d)

Council to detain the ordinary bills?

 The maximum number of members that the Legislative Assembly of a State in India can have is:

(a) 400

(a) 14 days

(c) 4 months

(a) Article 69

2. (a)

(b) 450

(e) 500

1. (b)

114

(d) 600

[SCRA 2001; RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]

Which of the following States/Union Territory has a Legislative Assembly consisting of only 30 members?

(a) Pondicherry

(b) Mizoram

(c) Goa

(d) All of these

[RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]

Consider the following statements regarding Indian Polity-

1. In India, a State cannot have more than 500 members in its Legislative Assembly.

2. To be a member of State Legislative Assembly, a citizen must not be less than 25 years of age.

Which of these statements are correct?

(a) 1 only

(b) 2 only

4. (c) 5. (d)

(e) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2

ICDS 20021

6. (c)

With reference to States in India, consider the following \_statements:

1. Six months shall not intervene between the last sitting of the State Legislature and the first sitting of next session.

After every general election to the State Assembly the Governor has to address the State Assembly on the very first sitting and so also the first session of

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

ICDS 20041

5. Who among the following recommends to the Parliament for the abolition of the Legislative Council in a State?

(a) the President of India

(b) the Governor of the concerned State

(c) the Legislative Council of the concerned State

(d) the Legislative Assembly of the concerned State

[CDS 2009]

Which of the following State can nominate two women members to the Legislative Assembly?

(a) Himachal Pradesh

(b) Kerala

(c) Jammu and Kashmir

(d) Uttar Pradesh

[UP PCS 2004]

7. Consider the following statements:

The Constitution of India provides that—

1. the Legislative Assembly of each State shall consist of not more than 500 members chosen by direct election from territorial constituencies in the State.

a person shall not be qualified to be chosen to fill a seat in the Legislative Assembly of a State if he/she is less than 25 years of age.

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

(a) 1 only

(b) 2 only

(e) Both 1 and 2

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

[UPSC 2008]

# III. Officers: Speaker (Vidhan Sabha), Chairman (Vidhan Parishad)

3. (c)

1. Consider the following statements:

2. (a)

X. If the Legislative Assembly of a State in India is dissolved in mid-term, the Speaker continues in office till the process of formation of next Legislative Assembly.

2. When the Speaker of a Legislative Assembly resignes, he addresses his letter to the Deputy-Chairman of the Assembly.

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

(a) 1 only

(b) 2 only

(e) Both 1 and 2

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

[CDS 2006]

Answers www.

7. (c)

1. (c)

(c) Justice K. Kannan

[UP PCS (Pre) 2009]

(b) Justice K. Chandra

(d) Justice V.C. Srivastava

# 18. The State Judiciary: High Courts

Name of High Court Territorial Jurisdiction Who is authorised to transfer the judges of one High Court to another High Court? : Maharashtra, Goa, Daman & Diu (a) The President and Dadra & Nagar Haweli : West Bengal and Andman & (b) The Chief Justice of India (b) Calcutta Nicobar Islands (c) A Collegium of Judges of the Supreme Court (d) The Law Minister [SSC Grad. 2002; SSC Grad. 2004] : Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry (c) Madras (d) Guwahati : Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Why did one of the High Courts in India decree that the Meghalaya and Sikkim [CDS 2005] 'bandhs are unconstitutional and punitive'? (a) It infringes on the fundamental right of some groups 10. Consider the following statements: There are 21 High Courts at present in India. of people (b) It is not in exercise of a fundamental freedom 2. Calcutta, Bombay and Madras High Courts were established in the year 1862. (c) It adversely affects production Which of the statements given above is / are correct? (d) It is not a part of right to protest [SSC Grad. 2003] (b) 2 only (a) 1 only The Judges of the High Court hold office— (e) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2 (a) during the pleasure of the Chief Justice of India (b) till they have attained 62 years of age 11. Assertion (A): An award made by a Lok Adalat is (c) till they have attained 65 years of age deemed to be a decree of a civil court. [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008] (d) as long as they desire Reason (R): Award of Lok Adalat is final and binding Match List-I (Union Territory) with List-II (Jurisdiction on all parties and no appeal lies against there to before of High Court) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists-Codes: List-I List-II (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation A. Pondicherry Madras Calcutta B. Andman and Nicobar Island 2. (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation C. Lakshadweep 3. Kerala D. Daman and Diu 4. Bombay (c) A is true but R is false Code: A B C D ICDS 20081 (d) A is false but R is true 3 2 4 (a) 1 12. The mobile court in India is the brain-child of: 3 1 2 4 (b) · (a) Justice Bhagwati (b) Mr. Rajeev Gandhi 4 3 2 1 (c) (c) Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam (d) Mrs. Pratibha Patil 2 4 3 ISSC Tax Assit. 20091 (d) [48th-52nd BPSC 2008] The Chief Justice of a High Court is appointed by— 13. A High Court Judge addresses his letter of resignation (a) President (b) Governor to: (c) Chief Justice of India (a) The President (d) President on the advice of Governor of the State (b) The Chief Justice of India concerned and the Chief Justice of India (c) The Chief Justice of his High Court [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006] [48th-52nd BPSC 2008] (d) The Governor of the State Which of the following States/Union Territories have a 14. Which one of the following Indian States does not keep common High Court? its own High Court? (a) Uttar Pradesh and Bihar (b) Sikkim (a) Orissa (b) Punjab, Haryana and Chandigarh (c) Himachal Pradesh (d) Manipur (c) Punjab and Jammu and Kashmir [UP PCS (Main) 2005] (d) Assam and Bengal 15. Which of the following High Courts has the largest [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006] \_number of Benches? On which of the following grounds can a judge of the (a) Kolkata High Court High Court be impeached? (b) Madhya Pradesh High Court Violation of the Constitution (c) Bombay High Court 2. Proved misbehaviour (d) Guwahati High Court [UP PCS (Main) 2007] 3. Incapacity to act as a judge 16. Which one of the following is NOT the main jurisdiction Select the correct answer using the code given below: of the High Court of a State? (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (a) Advisory Jurisdiction (b) Original Jurisdiction (c) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 only (c) Supervisory Jurisdiction [NDA 2009] (d) Appellate Jurisdiction [UP PCS (Main) 2007] 8. In which year was High Court in Madras established? 17. The first High/Supreme Court Judge, who voluntarily (d) 1891 (a) 1862 (b) 1871 (c) 1881 made public his assets, is-[TN PSC (Pre) 2009] (a) Justice D.V. Shyalendra Kumar Which one of the following pairs is NOT correctly

matched?

Courts in India:

18. Consider the following statements regarding the High

of its own.

3. National Capital Territory of Delhi has a High Court

<ol> <li>There are 18 High Courts in the country.</li> <li>Three of them have jurisdiction over more than one State.</li> </ol>	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 and 2  (b) 1 and 3  (c) 2 and 3  (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2005]
3. No Union Territory has High Court of its own. 4. Judges of the High Court hold office till the age of 62.  Which of these statements is/are correct?  (a) 1, 2 and 4 (b) 2 and 3 (c) 1 and 4 (d) 4 only [UPSC 2001]  19. To which one of the following funds are salary and allowances of the Judges of High Court of a State charged?  (a) Consolidated Fund of India (b) Consolidated Fund of the State (c) Contigency Fund of India (d) Contigency Fund of India (d) Contigency Fund of the State [UPSC 2002; CDS 2006]  20. Which one of the following High Courts has the Territorial Jurisdiction over Andman and Nicobar Islands? (a) Andhra Pradesh (b) Calcutta (c) Madras (d) Orissa [UPSC 2003]  21. Consider the following statements: 1. The highest criminal court of the district is the Court of District and Session Judge. 2. The District Judge are appointed by the Governor in consultation with the High Court.  3. A person to be eligible for appointment as a District Judge should be an advocates or a pleader of seven years' standing or more, or an officer in judicial service of the Union or the State.  4. When the Session Judge awards death sentence, it must be confirmed by the High Court before it is carried out.  Which of the statements given above are correct? (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4  [UPSC 2004]  22. Consider the following statements:  1. There are 21 High Courts in India.  2. Punjab, Haryana and the Union Territory of Chandigarh have a common High Court.	23. Assertion (A): In India, every State has a High Court in its territory.  Reason (R): The Constitution of India provides a High Court in each State.  Codes:  (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A  (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation of A  (c) A is true but R is false  (d) A is false but R is true  [UPSC 2006]  24. Consider the following statements:  1. The mode of removal of a Judge of a High Court in India is same as that of removal of a Judge of the Supreme Court.  2. After retirement from the office, a permanent Judge of a High Court can not plead or act in any court or before any authority in India.  Which of the statement given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only  (b) 2 only  (c) Both 1 and 2  (d) Neither 1 nor 2  [UPSC 2007]  25. How many High Courts in India have jurisdiction over more than one state (Union Territories not included)?  (a) 2  (b) 3  (c) 4  (d) 5  [UPSC 2008]  26. With reference to Lok Adalats, which of the following statements is correct?  (a) Lok Adalats have the jurisdiction to settle the matters at pre-litigative stage and not those matters pending before any court  (b) Lok Adalats can deal with matters which are civil not criminal in nature  (c) Every Lok Adalat consists of either serving or retired judicial officers only and not any other person  (d) None of the statements given above is correct
The second secon	wers
	(d) 8. (a) 9. (d) 10. (e) 11. (e) 12. (a) 13. (a) (b) 21. (d) 22. (d) 23. (d) 24. (a) 25. (a) 26. (b)
19. Special Provisions rela	ting to Jammu & Kashmir
1. Two which of the following States the Special Marriage Act, 1954 does not apply?  (a) Maghalaya (b) Nagaland (c) Tripura (d) Jammu and Kashmir  [SSC Grad. 2001]  2. Which Article of the Constitution of India accords special status to the state of Jammu and Kashmir?  (a) 311 (b) 324 (c) 356 (d) 370  [SSC Grad. 2005; SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]	<ol> <li>Which one of the following States has a separate constitution?         <ul> <li>(a) Arunachal Pradesh</li> <li>(b) Assam</li> <li>(c) Jammu and Kashmir</li> <li>(d) Sikkim</li></ul></li></ol>

	Indian	Polity	y
5.	Who appoints the Governor of Jammu and Kashmir?  (a) The Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir  (b) The Chief Justice of High Court of Jammu and Kashmir  (c) The Prime Minister of India  (d) The President of India  (d) The President of India  (d) The President of India  (e) Which of the following States can nominate two women members to the Legislative Assembly?  (a) Himachal Pradesh  (b) Uttar Pradesh  (c) Jammu and Kashmir  (d) Kerala  [UP PCS 2004]	7.	The nomenclature of the Executive Head of the Government of Jammu and Kashmir was changed from Sadar-i-Riyasat to Governor in 1965 by:  (a) a Lok Sabha Resolution  (b) the executive order of the Parliament  (c) the 6th Amendment in the State Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir  (d) the State Government under Article 371  [UP PCS (Main) 2007]
	Ans	wers	3 (100)
	1. (d) 2. (d) 3. (e) 4. (a) 5. (d) 6. (c) 7.	(c)	
	20. Local G	OW	ernment
Y			
1.	Municipality  Power, authority and responsibilities of Municipalities are listed in which one of the following Schedules of the Constitution of India?  (a) Ninth (b) Tenth (c) Eleventh (d) Twelfth [SCRA 2000]	4.	Provisions regarding Municipalities and Panchayats was made in the Indian Constitution in which year?  (a) 1991 (b) 1993 (c) 1995 (d) 2000  [UP PCS (Pre) 2010]
2.	Where was the first Municipal Corporation in India set up?  (a) Bombay (b) Calcutta (c) Delhi (d) Madras [CDS 2005, UPSC 2009]	5.	A college student desires to get elected to the Municipal Council of his city. The validity of his nomination would depend on the important condition, among others, that:  (a) he obtains permission from the Principal of his
3.	The Constitution (74th) Amendment Act, 1993 mentions		college
	of the:  (a) Composition of the National Development Council (b) Funtions of the State Finance Commission (c) Functions of the Kaveri Water Authority (d) The Municipalities  [CDS 2010]	24	<ul> <li>(b) he is a member of a political party</li> <li>(c) his name figures in the Voter's list</li> <li>(d) his files a declaration owing allegiance to the Constitution of India</li> </ul>
	Ans	wer	S Marie
	1. (d) 2. (d) 3. (d) 4. (b) 5. (c)		
II.	Panchayati Raj		
2.	A Committee appointed in 1977 to review working of the Panchayati Raj was chaired by—  (a) Balwant Rai Mehta (b) Ashok Mehta (c) K. N. Katju  (d) Jagjivan Ram  [SSC Grad. 2000]  Which article of the Indian Constitution provides for the	5.	Balwant Rai Mehta Committee suggested that the structure of Panchayati Raj should consist of:  (a) the village, the block and the district levels  (b) the mandal and the district levels  (c) the village, the district and the State levels  (d) the village, the mandal, the district and the state
	institution of Panchayati Raj? (a) Article 36 (b) Article 39		levels [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]
	(c) Article 40 (d) Article 48 [SSC Sec. Off.(Aud.) 2006]	6.	The implementation of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana rests with:
3.	What was the reason for Gandhiji's support to decentralisation of power?  (a) Decentralisation ensures more participation of the	e ili	(c) State Government (b) District Collector (d) Union Government [SSC DEO 2009]
	people into democracy (b) India had decentralisation of power in the past	7.	When was the Panchayati Raj System introduced in India?
	(c) Decentralisation was essential for the economic development of the country		(a) 1945 (b) 1950
	(d) Decentralisation can prevent communalism  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]	ţa.	(e) 1959 (d) 1962 [Bihar SSC LDC 2005; SSC CPO SI 2009]
4.	Which of the following is NOT a Panchayati Raj institution?	8.	Which of the following is a source of income of the Gram Panchayats?
	(a) Gram Sabha (b) Gram Panchayat		(a) Income Tax (b) Sales Tax (c) Professional Tax (d) Levy duties
	(c) Nyaya Panchayat (d) Gram Co-operative Society [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]		[RRB Mahendru (Patna) TC 2006]

118 All day-to-day functions of the Panchayat in which of the following states are being operated on electronic system and are web-based? (This is being done for the first time in India for a Panchayat.) (a) Kerala (b) Karnataka (c) Andhra Pradesh (d) Maharashtra (e) None of these [Andhra Bank PO 2006] The Constitution of India mandates that the elections of the Panchayati Raj should be held regularly after a gap of: (a) 2 years (b) 3 years (c) 4 years (d) 5 years (e) 7 years [Union Bank of India PO 2008] 11. The 73rd Amedment of the Indian Constitution deals (a) Panchayati Raj (b) Compulsory Primary Education (c) Nagar Palikas (d) Minimum age of marriage [NDA 2002; 45th BPSC 2002; 46th BPSC 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2004] 12. In the context of Panchayati Raj, which one of the following is true about Gram Sabha? (a) This is the top most tier of the Panchayati Raj (b) It consists of all the voters residing in the jurisdiction of a village panchayat (c) It is the executive body consisting of selected representatives from village panchayat (d)- It consists of all adult males of the village panchayat INDA 20031 13. Which one of the following Amendments of the Constitution of India deals with the issue of strengthening of the Panchayati Raj? (a) 42nd (b) 44th (e) 73rd (d) 86th [NDA 2008] 14. Which one of the following States started the Panchayati Raj institutions soon after the 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act was passed? (a) Karnataka (b) Bihar [CDS 2000] (c) West Bengal (d) Orissa 15. The Ashok Mehta Committee laid greater emphasis (a) Gram Sabha (b) Mandal Panchayat (c) Taluka Panchayat Samiti(d) Zila Parishad [CDS 2004] 16. Which of the following is NOT a recommendation of the Ashok Mehta Committee on Panchayati Raj? (a) Open participation of political parties in Panchayati Raj affairs (b) Creation of a three-tier system (c) Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (d) Compulsory powers of taxation to Panchayati Raj 17. Which is not enough to powers of Panchayati Raj institution in India? (a) Implementation of Land Reforms (b) Judicial Review (c) Implementation of Poverty Alleviation

Programmes

[44th BPSC 2001]

(d) None of these

```
18. Panchayati Raj in India represents
   -(a) decentralisation of powers
  (b) participation of the people
  (e) community development
   (d) all of these
                                          [44th BPSC 2001]
19. Which Amendment of the Constitution provided
   constitutional status to Panchayati Raj institutions?
    (a) 71st Amendment
                               457 73rd Amendment
                                (d) 76th Amendment
    (c) 74th Amendment
                          [44th BPSC 2001; WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
20. Panchayati Raj system in India is laid down under:
    (a) Fundamental Rights
   (b) Directive Principles of State
    (c) Fundamental Duties
    (d) Election Commission Act Policy
                          [45th BPSC 2002; WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
21. Three-tier system of Panchayati Raj consists of:
    (a) Gram Panchayat, Panchayat Samiti, Block Samiti
    (b) Gram Panchayat, Block Samiti, Zila Parishad
    (c) Block Samiti, Zila Parishad, Panchayat Samiti
   (d) Gram Panchayat, Panchayat Samiti, Zila Parishad
                         [45th BPSC 2002; SSC Tax Assit. 2008]
22. Who was the President of the committee on whose
    recommendation was the Panchayati Raj established in
    India?
   (a) Balwant Rai Mehta
                               (b) Ashok Mehta
    (c) Dr. Iqbal Narayan
                               (d) Jeevraj Mehta
                                          [47th BPSC 2005]
23. The Panchayati Raj system was first started in India in
    the states of Rajasthan and .....
   (a) Andhra Pradesh
                               (b) Uttar Pradesh
    (c) Gujarat
                               (d) Haryana
                                          [47th BPSC 2005]
24. The decision to conduct Panchayat Elections is taken by
    which of the following?
    (a) The Central Government (b) The State Government
    (c) The District Judge
    (d) The Election Commission
       [47th BPSC 2005; UP PCS (Main) 2008; WB PSC(Pre) 2008]

    A Panchayat Samiti at the block level is-

    (a) An advisory body
   (b) An administrative authority
   (c) A consultant committee
    (d) A supervisory authority [48th-52nd BPSC 2008]
26. Who among the following are directly elected by the
    people?
    Select the correct answer using the code given below:
   1. Pradhan
                                   Block Pramukh
                               2.
   Zila Panchayat Adhyaksh
  4. Sarpanch
                                   Panch
    Code:
    (a) 1, 2 and 3
                               (b) 1, 2 and 5
   (c) 1, 4 and 5
                               (d) 1 and 5
                                       [UP PCS (Pre) 2004]
27. The main purpose of Panchayati Raj is:
    (a) to create employment
   (b) to increase agricultural production
   (c) to make people politically conscious
   (d) to make people participate in developmental
        administration
```

[UP PCS (Pre) 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2004]

28.	Nyaya Panchayats in Panchayat Raj system have no	39.	-	- AND THE PERSON	mide	lle uni	t in the th	ree-ti	er Pa	nchayati Raj
	powers of awarding imprisonment except in the state of:  (a) West Bengal (b) Jammu and Kashmir (c) Maharashtra (d) Bihar [UP PCS 2005]		(a)	em ? Gram P Zila Par				Pancl Unio		: Samiti ard
29.	Which of the following Indian States has no Panchayat									SC (Pre) 2008]
	Raj institution?  (a) Assam (b) Tripura (c) Kerala (d) Nagaland  [UP PCS (Main) 2005]	40.	Ass	ertion (A stitution	A) : ial sta	The atus to	statement 73rd A the Gram	Amen Sabh	a.	y m The La
	Consider the following sources of Revenue of the Panchayats:		mei	ntioned t				ai M	ehta.	Committee
	<ol> <li>Local Authority Grant by Finance Commission</li> <li>Assistance by Central Co-operative Banks</li> <li>Allocations for centrally sponsored schemes</li> <li>Allocation from State Finance Commission</li> </ol>		(a)	of A						t explanation t explanation
	5. NABARD Of the above the correct sources of Finance for Panchayat would be:			A is true A is fals				1	TN P.	SC (Pre) 2009]
	(a) Only 1 and 2 (b) 1, 2 and 4 (c) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (d) 1, 2, 4 and 5  [UP PCS (Main) 2007]	41.	73rd	d Consti generat	tutio iono	nal Am fgainfu	endment A	Act, 1	993 r orthe	efers to the : unemployed in rural area
31.	Which of the following Committee recommended for according a constitutional position to the Panchayati Raj?		(b)	generat	ion o e in ne	femple ed and	oyment for 1 desirous	r the a	able b	oodied adults uring the lean
	<ul> <li>(a) Balwant Rai Mehta Committee</li> <li>(b) Ashok Mehta Committee</li> <li>(c) Rao Committee</li> <li>(d) L.M. Singhvi Committee</li> <li>[UP PCS (Main) 2008]</li> </ul>		200,000	Raj inst	itutio	on in th	ne country			ntPanchayati
32.	Functions to be assigned to Panchayats by 73rd Amendment of the constitution are mentioned in:		(u)		equa	ality b	efore law			al protection
	(a) Tenth Schedule (c) Twelfth Schedule (d) Thirteen Schedule [UP PCS (Main) 2008]	12.	anc	tch List-	I (Lo	al Bod	ies) with L	ist-II g the	(Stat	es as in 1999) s given below
33.	Provisions regarding Panchayats and Municipalities was made in the Indian Constitution in which year?  (a) 1991		Α.	List-I Zila Par sub-div Manda	isior	al leve	21		List- Ass	
34	When and where Panchayati Raj system in India was		C.	Tribal (	100					oram
	introduced?		D.	Absenc	e of	village	panchaya	ts 4.	Meg	ghalaya
	(a) July 5, 1957; Firozabad (U.P)			de: A		В	C	D		
	(b) October 2, 1959; Nagor (Rajasthan)		(a)			2	3	4		
	(c) November 14, 1959; Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		(b)	2		1	3	4		
	(d) December 3, 1960; Bhopal (M.P) [Utt. PSC (Pre) 2006]		(c)			3	2	1 2		[UPSC 2000]
35.	Which Committee had first of all recommended three- tier Panchayati Raj in India in 1957?  (a) Balwant Rai Mehta Committee	43.					ed, election		to be	held within:
	(b) Ashok Mehta Committee		110000000000000000000000000000000000000	six moi						[UPSC 2009]
	(c) Setalwad Committee	44.	*******			(Seve			O	ent) Act, 1992,
	(d) Hanumantayya Committee [CPSC (Pre) 2008]		wh	ich aims	s at p	romoti	ng the Par	nchay	zati R	aj Institution
36.	The constitutional status has been given to Panchayats under Article:		in t	the coun Constit	try, p tution	rovide 1 of Dis	s for whic strict Plani	h of t	the fo	ollowing : mittees
	(a) 219 (b) 226 (c) 239 (d) 243 [RAS/RTS 2007]		2.	election	ns					all Panchayat
37	Panchayati Raj is organised at the:  (a) Block level  (b) Village, block, district and state level		(a)	ect the c 1 only	orrec	t answ	(b)	he coo	des g d 2 or	riven below : nly
	(c) Village, block and district level (d) Village and block level [WB PSC (Pre) 2004]	45.		2 and 3 the areas	31.5					[UPSC 2011] (Extension to
38	The Panchayati Raj institution at the block level is known as:		the of	Schedu Gram Sa	iled A ibha	(reas)	Act, 1996,	what	is the	e role/power
	(a) Gram Panchayat (b) Panchayat Samiti (c) Zila Parishad (d) None of these [WB PSC (Pre) 2007]		<ol> <li>2.</li> </ol>	land in	the !	Schedu	ıled Areas.		**	alienation of orest produce.

Recommendation of Gram Sabha is required for Which of the statements given above is / are correct? granting prospecting lincence or mining lease for (a) 1 only (b) 1 and 2 only any mineral in the Scheduled Areas. (c) 2 and 3 only (d) 1, 2 and 3 JUPSC 20121 Answers www. 1. (b) 3. (a) 4. (d) 5. (a) 2. (c) 6. (a) 7. (c) 8. (d) 9. (a) 10. (d) 11. (a) 12. (d) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (b) 17. (d) 18. (d) 19. (b) 20. (b) 21. (d) 22. (a) 23. (a) 24. (b) 25. (b) 26. (c) 27. (d) 30. (c) 28. (b) 29. (d) 31. (d) 32. (b) 33. (b) 34. (b) 35. (a) 36. (d) 37. (c) 40. (b) 41. (c) 42. (a) 43. (c) 45. 44. (c) 21. Centre-State Relations The first finance commission was constituted in: Who is the Chairman of Second Administrative Reforms (a) 1950 (b) 1951 (c) 1952 (d) 1954 Commission? [SSC Mat. 2008] (a) Bimal Jalan (b) Karan Singh (c) M. Veerappa Moily (d) Ahmed Patel Which agency acts as co-ordinator between Union [CDS 2008] Government, Planning Commission and State Governments? (a) National Integration Council 10. What is the period covered by the recommendation of (b) Finance Commission the 12th Finance Commission? (e) National Development Council (a) Year 2004 – 2009 (b) Year 2005 - 2010 (d) Inter-State Council [SSC Tax Assit. 2009] (c) Year 2006 - 2011 (d) Year 2007–2012 [CDS 2008] When will demand become a grant? 11. Financial distribution between the Union and the States (a) When a demand is proposed takes place on the basis of the recommendations of which (b) After the discussion on demand is over one of the following? (c) After the demand is granted (a) National Development Council (d) When the Budget Session is closed (b) Inter-State Council [SSC Tax Assit. 2009] (c) Planning Commission 4. The Finance Commission— (d) Finance Commission [CDS 2008] (a) Draws up Five Year Plans 12. With reference to the Constitution of India which one of (b) Formulates Monetary Policy the following pairs is NOT correctly matched? (c) Recommends pay revision of Central Government **Employees** Subject (a) Stock Exchange (d) Adjudicates on the sharing of resources between The State List Centre and the States (b) Forest ISSC CPO SI 20091 The Concurrent List (c) Insurance The Union List The President of India by order constitutes a Finance (d) Marriage and divorce . The Concurrent List Commission every-(a) third year (b) fifth year [CDS 2009] (e) fifth year or earlier as necessary 13. Recommendations to the President of India on the specific (d) seventh year Union-State fiscal relations are made by the: [SCRA 2001; Bank of Maharashtra Spe. Officer 2006; UP PCS (a) Finance Minister (b) Reserve Bank of India (Main) 2008] (c) Planning Commission (d) Finance Commission The entry Public Health and Sanitation is included in the [46th BPSC 2004] Constitution of India in-4. Who is the Chairman of the 12th Finance Commission? (a) Union List (b) State List (a) Prof D.T. Lakadawala (b) Dr. C. Rangrajan (c) Concurrent List (d) None of these (c) Shri Digvijay Singh (d) Shri K. C. Pant [NDA 2009] [46th BPSC 2004; MP PSC (Pre) 2004] Which of the following is/are the function/functions of 15. Which of the following subjects lies in the Concurrent the Finance Commission of India? List? 1. Distribution of the taxes which are divisible between (a) Agriculture (b) Education the Union and the States (c) Police (d) Defence 2. To recommend the principles which should govern [47th BPSC 2005] the grant-in-aid of the revenues of the States out of 16. Fiscal Deficit is: the Consolidated Fund of India (a) Total expenditures —Total receipts Select the correct answer using the code given below-(b) Revenue expenditures — Revenue receipts (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (c) Capital expenditures—Capital receipts—Borrowings

(b) State List (a) Primary deficit (b) Fiscal deficit (c) Concurrent List (c) Revenue deficit (d) Budgetary deficit

(d) Sum of Budget deficit and Government's market

17. Which one of the following forms the largest share of

deficit in Government of India Budget:

borrowings and liabilities [48th-52nd BPSC 2008]

[UP PCS 2002; UP PCS (Main) 2004]

(d) Residuary Powers of Union Government (CDS 2005)

In which one of the following does the subject of Co-

(d) Neither 1 nor 2

INDA 20091

(c) Both 1 and 2

(a) Union List

operative Societies fall?

18. For distribution of powers between the Union and (b) Distributing the net proceeds of the taxes between the States, the Constitution of India introduces three the Centre and the States lists. Which two of the following Articles govern the (e) Both 'a' and 'b' distribution of powers: (d) Neither 'a' nor 'b' [UP PCS (Pre) 2006] (a) Articles 4 and 5 (b) Articles 56 and 57 27. Which one of the following expenditures is NOT charged (d) Articles 245 and 246 (c) Articles 141 and 142 on the Consolidated Fund of India? [UP PCS 2003] (a) Salary and allowances of the President of India 19. Which one of the following taxes is levied and collected by the (b) Salary and allowances of the Vice-President of Union but distributed between Union and States? India (a) Corporation Tax (c) Salary and allowances of the Justice of the Supreme (b) Tax on income other than on agricultural income Court of India (c) Tax on railway fares and freights (d) Salary and allowances of the Speaker of the Lok (d) Customs [UP PCS (Pre) 2004] Sabha [UP PCS (Pre) 2006] The largest item of expenditure in the current account of 28. The distribution of finances between Centre and States the Central Government Budget is is done on the recommendation of: (a) Defence Expenditure (a) Finance Ministry (b) Finance Commission (b) Subsidies (c) Reserve Bank of India (d) NABARD (c) Interest Payments [UP PCS(Pre) 2007] (d) Expenditure on Social Services Match List-I (Finance Commission) with List-II [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004] (Chairman) and select the correct answer using the codes 13th Finance Commission has been constituted under the given below-Chairmanship of— List-I List-II (a) Y.S.P Thorat A. 9th 1. N.P.K. Salve (b) Montek Singh Ahluwaliya B. 10th 2. C. Rangrajan (c) C. Rangrajan C. 11th 3. K.C. Pant (d) Vijay L. Kelkar [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004; CDS 2008] D. 12th 4. A. M. Khusro 22. The recommendations of the Sarkaria Commission relate C D Code: A В to: 4 (a) Distribution of Revenue (b) 1 2 4 3 (b) Powers and functions of the President of India 1..... (c) (c) Membership of Parliament 4 [UP PCS (Main) 2007] 3 (d) Centre-State relations 30. Fiscal responsibility and Budget Management Act was [UP PCS (Main) 2004; CDS 2007; SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2008; UP enacted in India in the year: PCS(Main) 2008; SSC Grad. 2010] (c) 2005 (a) 2002 (b) 2003 (d) 2007 23. The recommendations of the Kelkar Task Force relate [UP PCS (Main) 2008] to: (a) Trade . (b) Banking 31. Which one of the following is NOT included in the State (d) Taxes (c) Foreign Investment List in the Constitution of India? [UP PCS(Main) 2004; MP PSC (Pre) 2004] (a) Criminal Procedure Code (b) Police 24. The Indian Parliament cannot legislate on a subject of State List unless: (c) Law and Order [UP PCS (Main) 2008] The President of India directs it to do so. (d) Prison The Rajya Sabha passes a resolution that it necessary 32. 'Marriage', 'Divorce' and 'Adoption' are an entry in to do so in national interest. the seventh schedule of the Constitution under the The Speaker of the Vidhan Sabha certifies that the following: legislation is necessary (a) List I — Union List (b) List II — State List 4. There is national emergency (e) List III — Concurrent List Considering the above statements, select the correct [UP PCS (Main) 2008] (d) None of the three lists answer from the codes given below: 33. Centre-State relations in India are dependent upon : Codes: Constitutional provisions (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 2, 3 and 4 -2. Conventions and practices (d) 2 and 4 (c) 1 and 2 Judicial interpretations [UP PCS (Main) 2005] -4. Mechanics for dialogue 25. Which one of the following is the subject of Concurrent Select the correct answer from the codes given below: List? Codes: (a) Police -(b) Criminal matters (b) 1, 2 and 3 (a) 1 and 2 (c) Radio and Television (d) Foreign affairs (d) All the four (c) '2, 3 and 4 [UP PCS (Main) 2005] [UP PCS (Pre) 2009] 26. The Finance Commission is primarily concerned with 34. The Union Parliament can also legislate on a subject of recommending to the President about:

State List:

1. To give effect to international agreement

(a) The principle governing grants-in-aid to be given to

the states

- With the consent of the State concerned During President's rule in the State 4. In the national interest, when Rajya Sabha passes a resolution to this effect by a 2/3rd majority Select the correct answer from the codes given below: Codes: (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1, 2 and 4 (d) All the four [UP PCS (Pre) 2009] 35. Article 249 of the Indian Constitution deals with— (a) Emergency Powers of the President (b) Dissolution of the Lok Sabha (c) Administrative Powers of the Parliament (d) Legislative Powers of the Parliament with respect to a matter in the State List JUP PCS (Main) 20091 36. States in Indian Union will receive at last what part of the following percentage of Central Tax under 13th Finance Commission recommendations? (a) 30.5% (b) 32.0 % (c) 33.5 % (d) None of these [UP PCS (Main) 2009] 37. Consider the following statements with regard to the Planning Commission (PC) and Finance Commission (FC) and state which of these statements is NOT correct: (a) Both PC and FC are institutions for the transfer of resources from centre to the States (b) Recommendations given by both are binding on the Government (c) While PC is a permanent body FC is constituted every 5 years (d) FC awards non-plan resources while PC allocates [UP PCS (Main) 2009] plan resources introduced the concept of 'Outcome-Budget' from 2005. Under this, the monitoring of the outcomes will be the responsibility of: (a) Union Cabinet (c) Finance Ministry and Planning Commission jointly (d) Ministry of Programme Implementation [UP PCS (Main) 2009] (a) Union Public Service Commission (b) Finance Commission (c) Election Commission [Utt. PSC (Prc) 2005; UP PCS (Main) 2008] (a) 1948 (b) 1957 (c) 1976 (d) 1991 [MP PSC (Pre) 2004]
- 38. The Finance Ministry (Government of India) has (b) Planning Commission 39. Which of the following is extra-constitutional body? (d) Planning Commission 40. When was the wealth tax first introduced in India? 41. Under which Article of the Constitution of India can the Indian Parliament make laws under the residuary powers? (a) Article 248 (b) Article 249 (c) Article 250 (d) Article 251 [WB PSC (Pre) 2007] 42. The Finance Commission is constituted under Article .2.90 of the Constitution of India. (a) 275 (b) 280 (c) 282 (d) None of these [WB PSC (Pre) 2007]

43. Fiscal policy refers to: (a) Agricultural Fertilizer Policy (b) Rural Credit Policy (c) Interest Policy (d) Related to revenue and expenditure policy of the Government [WB PSC (Pre) 2008] 44. Finance Commission is: (a) An organisation to prepare annual budgets for the Government (b) An organisation to find out financial resources for financing Five-Year Plans (e) A constitutional body appointed by the President every five years to review Centre-State financial relationship (d) Apermanent body to supervise Centre-State financial relationship [WB PSC (Pre) 2008] 45. Planning Commission is a: (a) Statutory body (b) Non-statutory body (c) Constitutional body (d) Autonomous body [WB PSC (Pre) 2008] 46. For which purpose is the Finance Commission appointed? (a) To make recommendation for devolution of nonplan revenue resources (b) To earn foreign exchange (c) To recommend measures for profit making public sector enterprises (d) To impose taxes [TN PSC (Pre) 2009] 47. The Deputy Chairman of Planning Commission : (a) Is the Prime Minister (b) Is the Planning Minister (e) Holds the rank of a Cabinet Minister (d) Is an economist of repute [TN PSC (Pre) 2009] 48. In which list does the Union Government enjoy exclusive powers? (a) Union List (b) State List (c) both 'a' and 'b' (d) Concurrent List' [TN PSC (Pre) 2009] Planning Commission was established in 1950 through:

(a) A constitutional amendment

(b) A Supreme Court order

(c) An executive order

(d) A decision by the Parliament [TN PSC (Pre) 2009]

50. The primary function of the Finance Commission in India is to :

(a) distribution of revenue between the Centre and the

(b) prepare the Annual Budget

(c) advise the President on financial matters

(d) allocate funds to various ministries of the Union and State Governments [UPSC 2000]

51. Five Year Plan in India is finally approved by: (a) Union Cabinet

(b) President on the advice of Prime Minister

(c) Planning Commission

(d) National Development Council [UPSC 2002]

52. Which one of the following authorities recommends the principles governing the grants-in-aid of the revenues to the states out of the Consolidated Fund of India?

(a) Finance Commission (b) Inter-State Council

(d) Public Accounts Committee [UPSC 2002]

(c) Union Ministry of Finance

53. Consider the following statements:

The function(s) of the Finance Commission is / are:

- to allow the withdrawal of the money out of the Consolidated Fund of India.
- to allocate between the states the shares of proceeds of taxes
- to consider the application for grants-in-aid from States. 3.
- to supervise and report on whether the Union and State Governments are levying taxes in accordance with the budgetary provisions

Which of these statements is / are correct?

(a) only 1 (c) 3 and 4 (b) 2 and 3

(d) 1, 2 and 4 [UPSC 2003]

54. With reference to the Constitution of India, which one of the following pairs is NOT correctly matched? Subject List

(a) Forests

Concurrent List

(b) Stock Exchange

Concurrent List

(c) Post Office Saving Bank

Union List

(d) Public Health

State List

[UPSC 2004; UP PCS (Main) 2007; UP PCS (Pre) 2009]

55. Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution of India says that the executive power of every State shall be so exercise as not to impede or prejudice the exercise of the executive power of the Union?

(a) Article 257

(b) Article 258

(c) Article 355

(d) Article 358 [UPSC 2004]

56. Which one of the following subjects is under the Union List in the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution of India?

(a) Regulation of labour and safety in mines and oil fields

(b) Agriculture

(c) Fisheries

(d) Public Health

[UPSC 2006]

57. The authorization for the withdrawal of funds from the Consolidated Fund of India must come from:

(a) The President of India (b) The Parliament of India

(c) The Prime Minister of India

(d) The Union Finance Minister

IUPSC 20111

58. All revenues received by the Union Government by way of taxes and other receipts for the conduct of Government business are credited to the:

(a) Contigency Fund of India (b) Public Account

(e) Consolidated Fund of India

(d) Deposits and Advances Fund

TUPSC 20111

59. When the Annual Union Budget in NOT passed by the Lok Sabha:

(a) The Budget is modified and presented again

(b) the Budget is referred to the Rajya Sabha for suggestions

(c) the Union Finance Minister is asked to resign

(d) the Prime Minister submits the resignation of Council of Ministers [UPSC 2011]

60. Which one of the following statements appropriately describes the 'Fiscal Stimulus'?

(a) It is an intense affirmative action of the Government to boost economic activity in the country

(b) It is a massive investment by the Government in manufacturing sector to ensure the supply of goods to meet the demand surge caused by rapid economic

(c) It is an extreme affirmative action by the Government

to pursue its policy of financial inclusion

(d) It is Government's intensive action of the Government actiononfinancialinstitutionstoensuredisbursement of loans to agriculture and allied sectors to promote greater food production and contain food inflation [UPSC 2011]

61. Which of the following are the methods of Parilamentary control over public finance in India?

Placing Annual Financial Statement before Parliament

Withdrawal of moneys from Consolidated Fund of India only after passing the Appropriation Bill

Provisions of supplementary grants and vote-onaccount

Aperiodic or at least a mid-year review of programme of the Government against macroeconomic forecasts and expenditure by a Parliamentary Budget Office

Introducing Finance Bill in the Parliament.

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

(a) 1, 2, 3 and 5 only

(b) 1, 2 and 4 only

(c) 3, 4 and 5 only

(d) 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

[UPSC 2012]

#### Answers www. 9. (c) 10. (b) (d) 1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (c) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (b) 7. (c) 8. (b) 11. (d) 12. (a) 13. 21. (d) 22. (d) 25. 26. 17. (b) 18. (d) 19 (b) 20. (c) 23. (d) 24. (d) (b) (c) 14. (b) 15. (b) 16. (d) 27. (b) 28. (b) 29. (a) 30. (b) 31. (a) 32. (c) 33. (d) 34. (d) 35. (d) 36. (b) 37. (b) 38. (b) 39. (d) 41. (a) 45. 46. (a) 47. (c) 48. (a) 49. (c) 50. (a) 42. (b) 43. (d) 44. (c) (b) (a) 40. (b) 56. (a) 57. (b) (c) 59. (d) 60. (a) 61. (a) 53. (d) 54. (b) 55. (a)

## 22. Public Service Commission

Which is NOT a Central Service?

(a) Indian Police Service (IPS)

(b) Indian Foreign Service (IFC)

(c) Indian Audit and Accounts Service (IAAS) (d) Indian Revenue Service (IRS)

[SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2006]

The annual report of the UPSC is submitted to:

- (a) The President
- (b) The Supreme Court
- (c) The Prime Minister
- (d) The Chairman of the Union Public [SSC Sec. Off.(Aud.) 2008] Commission

- 3. Which of the following has the powers to create a new all-India Service?
  - (a) Parliament
  - (b) Union Public Service Commission
  - (c) Union Cabinet
  - (d) Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions
- Consider the following statements:
  - The number of the Members of Union Public Service Commission is determined by the President of India.
  - The Union Public Service Commission was constituted under the provisions in the Constitution of India.

	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only (b) 2 only (c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2  [CDS 2007]  Who appoints the Union Public Service Commission?  (a) Parliament (b) President (c) Chief Justice of India (d) Selection Committee  [44th BPSC 2001]  Which one of the following is NOT an All India Service?  (a) Indian Administrative Service (JAS) (b) Indian Police Service (JAS) (c) Indian Forest Service (JAS) (d) Indian Economic Service [UP PCS (Main) 2008]  By which Act was the Public Service Commission	9.	(d) Th (e. (a) (b) (c) (d) Wi Sei (a)	e expense g. Uttar Pr Consolid Consolid It's own Contiger hich of the	radesh) are dated Fund lated Fund generated ncy Fund e following mission of the State tothing to	dia Actic Serve charged of India of State fund in Serve i	i, 1935 [UP PC: ice Comi ged upon dia ate from fees orrect ab ? c Service	<i>TUP PCS (Pr</i> rout Union Commissi e Public S	a State  2010  Public  on
	established for the first time in India?		(c)			e taker	n from St	ate Public S	Service
	(a) Indian Council Act, 1892 (b) Indian Council Act, 1909		(d)	Commis It sends Commis	annual gu	uidelin		te Public S Jtt. PSC (Pre	
	Ans	wers	S MONTH					311. 1 BC (118	7 2000
	1 (a) 2 (a) 3. (a) 4 (c) 5. (b) 6. (d) 7.			(b) 9. (i	h)				
111	MACON PROCESSOR	1.1		10) > 1	<i>0</i> 1				J. J
	23. Election	Cor	mı	nissio	n				
1.	When was the mandate that a candidate at an election		(let	A norson	of Indian				
	should file with his nomination papers an affidavit		(0)	Engineer	in Americ	n origi ca	n workin	g as a Cor	nputer
	recording his criminal antecedents, if any, enforced at a		(c)				in emplo	yed in the	UNO
	General Election for the first time?  (a) Assembly election held in Himachal Pradesh in			office at	New Delh	i			
	2003		(d)		an manage	er of St	ate Bank	of India bra	
	(b) By-elections to the Lok Sabha and the Vidhan Sabhas	6.	Δα	London	adidata ta		at	[SSC Grad	
	held in September 2003	U.	sho	ould not be	e lesser tha	conte	st parlia	mentary e	lection
	(c) Assembly elections held in Mizoram in November 2003	1					e) 25 ve	ars (d) 26	vears
	(d) Assembly elections held in Madhya Pradesh/			Total King	Jak Erlai	Weij'i	in min	[SSC Grad	
	Chhattisgarh/Rajasthan/Delhi in December 2003 [SSC Grad. 2004]	7.	Ma usi	tch List-I ng the cod	with List- le given be	II and clow th	select the	e correct a	nswer
2.	When was the mandate that a candidate at an election			List-I			List-II		
	should file with his nomination papers an affidavit		A.	President		1.		by an ele	ectoral
5	recording the particulars of the spouse and the dependents, enforced at a General Election for the first time?		В.	Vice-Pres	sident	2.		by the me	
	(a) Assembly elections held in Madhya Pradesh/						Sabha	Sabha an	a Lok
	Chhattisgarh in Dec. 2003		C.	Speaker		3.		by the me	mbers
	(b) Assembly election held in Mizoram in Nov. 2003 (c) Assembly elections held in Himachal Pradesh in		_		Tri		of Lok S	abha	
	2003		D.	Member o	of Parliame B	ent 4.	Elected	by adult vo	oting
	(d) Assembly elections held in Rajasthan/Delhi in Dec.		(a)	1	2	3	4		
	2003 [SSC Grad. 2004]		(b)	2	1	3	4		4
3.	A national political party is one which receives 4% of the total votes polled in :		(c)	2	1	4	3,		
	(a) Two or more States (b) The capital city	0	(d)	1	2	4		SSC Tax Assi	
	(c) Four or more states (d) In all states [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]	8.	that	be a regior t a party n 2 %	eeds to see (b) 3%	cure in	any elec	The second secon	
4.	What is the minimum age prescribed in India for its		(4)	77 19 7	(0) 370	1		(d) 5% : Off. (Aud.)	
	citizens to cast their vote?	9.	The	election d	lisputes re	gardin		tion of Pre	
	(a) 16 years (b) 18 years (c) 20 years (d) 21 years [SSC Mat. 2008]		and	Vice-Pres	ident can	be hea	red by :	of The Pan	- Total
5.	Who among the following is a Non-Resident Indian	1	(a)	Parliamen	nt .		Liberry		
E .	(NRI)?			Central E Supreme	lection Co	mmiss	ion		
	(a) An Indian tourist in America				Court General o	f India	IS	SC Tax Assit	20091
	N N						200		

(b) 2 and 3

(d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 [CDS 2004]

(b) The President

[45th BPSC 2002; WB PSC (Pre) 2008]

2. System of proportional representation by means of

3. List system of proportional representation 4. Cummulative system of indirect representation Which of these have been adopted for various elections

21. Which one of the following statements is NOT correct? (a) The Election Commission can not be removed from their office except on recommendations by the Chief

(b) The Chief Election Commissioner and the other Election Commissioner enjoy equal powers (c) The term of office of an Election Commissioner is 6 year from the date he assumes office to till the day he attain the age of 65 years whichever is earlier (d) In case of difference of opinion amongst the Chief Election Commissioner and other Election Commissioner, the matter is decided by the Law

22. Who accords recognition to various political parties in

23. Which of the following has banned floor crossing by the members elected on a party ticket to the legislature:

(d) Maintenance of Internal Security Act [UPPCS 2002]

24. The functions of the Election Commission of India are: To conduct all the elections to Parliament and to State

India as National or Regional Parties?

(a) 52nd Constitutional Amendment Act

single transferable vote

Election Commissioner

Commission

(a) The Parliament

(c) The Election Commission (d) The Supreme Court

(b) Peoples Representation Act (c) National Security Act

in India?

(a) 1 and 2

(c) 1, 3 and 4

ICDS 20041

10	The	· Constitution	al Amendmen	t by which the age for
				years to 18 years is:
-		51st (b)	56th <del>(c)</del>	61st (d) 64th
	[St			2006; UP PCS (Main) 2007; 48th-52nd BPSC 2008]
11.	The	e right to vote	in India is giv	en to all people on the
-		is of:	Parper system	1 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4
-	(a)	Education		Property
	(c)	Religion		Age
				sor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]
12.			following is	NOT a part of electoral
1		orms?		The state of the s
	(a)	Registration of	of political part	nes
			the offenders	
				ting Machine (EVM)
	10)	Appointment	of Election Co	
				lahendru (Patna) TC 2006]
13.	It a	n election to St	ate Legislative	Assembly the candidate
				deposit, it means that :
	(a)	the polling w	as very poor	
				nember constituency
		was very mai	ginal	ory over his nearest rival
	(d)	a very large		andidate contested the
		election	[RRB N	Jahendru (Patna) TC 2006]
14.	du	ring the Gener	al Election in t	ssion of India uses EVM he country. What is the
		form of EVM		A 19 19 190
	(a)	Electronic Vo	ting Machine	
	(b)	Election Valid	lation Machine	THE STORY OF THE STORY
			lidation Manag	gement
		Early Voting		exil is a partie of the second
	100	None of these		Bank of India Clerk 2010]
15.				is observed on which of
1-135		following day		randa esta Pil dia 800
Α.		9th January		9th February
		19th February		9th March
				nk of Commerce PO 2002]
16.		eawise, which bha constituen		owing is the largest Lok
		Kutch		Kangra
		Laddakh		Patna Sahib [NDA 2009]
-d p	200			
17.	101	be recognised a	is a national pai	rty, a political party must
- 14		recognised par Three States		' Four States
		Five States		Four States
	(C)	rive states	(a)	Six States [CDS 2000]

Legislature IL. To conduct election to the office of the President and the Vice-President III. To recommend imposition of President's rule in a State where conditions are not conductive to holding of free and fair elections IV. The superintendence, direction and control of preparation of electoral rolls Code: (a) I, II and III (b) I, II and IV (c) I, III and IV (d) All the four [UP PCS 2003] 18. The first General Election in India on the basis of adult suffrage was held during the year: 25. The 84th Amendment Act has frozen the total number (a) 1947-48 (b) 1949 - 50 of existing seats in the Lok Sabha on the basis of 1971 (d) 1953 - 54 (e) 1951 - 52 [CDS 2002] Census. They shall remain unaltered till the first census 19. In India, the Chief Election Commissioner can be to be taken after the year: removed from his office in the same manner and on the (a) 2010 (b) 2015 (d) 2026 (c) 2021 same grounds as: [UP PCS (Main) 2005] (a) A judge of the Supreme Court Given below are two statements — (b) The Chief Justice of a High Court Assertion (A): Powers for conducting elections to the (c) The Comptroller and Auditor-General Parliament and State Legislature in a free and fair manner (d) The Attorney General of India . [CDS 2002] have been given to an independent body i.e., the Election 20. With reference to India, consider the following electoral Commission. Reason(R):Powersofremoval of Election Commissioners System of direct election on the basis of adult is with the Executive. suffrage In the context of above, which one of following is correct?

#### Codes:

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation
- (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation of A
- (c) A is true but R is false
- (d) A is false but R is true [UP PCS (Pre) 2006]
- 27. Who conducts the State Assembly Elections?
  - (a) Chief Justice of High Court
  - (b) State Election Commission (e) Election Commission of India
  - (d) Governor of the State

JUP PCS (Main) 20081

- 28. Which one of the following Constitutional Amendments introduced the anti-defection provision in the Constitution for the first time?
  - (a) 51st Amendment
- (b) 52nd Amendment
- (c) 53rd Amendment
  - (d) 54th Amendment [UP PCS (Main) 2008]
- 29. The Election Commission was converted into 'Three Members Commission' in the following year:

(a) 1987

(b) 1988

(c) 1989

(d) 1990 [UP PCS (Main) 2008]

- 30. If a Member of Parliament becomes disqualified for membership, the decision of his removal is taken by:
  - (a) Chief Election Commissioner
  - (b) President of India on the advice of Council of Ministers
  - (c) President of India on enquiry by a Supreme Court Judge
  - -(d) President in accordance with the opinion of the **Election Commission** [UP PCS (Main) 2008]
- 31. When was the Anti-defection Act was passed?
  - (a) January 17, 1985 (b) February 15, 1985
  - (c) March 30, 1985
- (d) April 21, 1985 [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2008]
- 32. Which one of the following functions is NOT related to the Election Commission?
  - (a) Direction and control of the preparation of the electoral rolls
  - (b) Conduct of all elections to the Parliament and Legislatures of every States
  - (c) To conduct the election of the offices of President and Vice-President
  - (d) To make provision with respect to elections to Legislatures JUP PCS (Main) 20091
- 33. Election to the office of the President is conducted by :
- (a) The Speaker of the Lok Sabha
  - The Prime Minister's Office
  - (c) The Minister for Parliamentary Affairs
  - (d) The Election Commission of India

[UP PCS (Main) 2009]

34. The first General Election in India, was held in:

1950 (b) 1951 (d) 1953 (c) 1952 [Utt. PSC (Pre) 2005; Bihar SSC LDC 2005]

- 35. To be recognised as a national Party, it must secure at
  - (a) 4% of the valid votes in 4 or more States
  - (b) 10% of the valid votes in 4 or more States

- (c) 15% of the valid votes in 2 or more States
- (d) 25% of the valid votes in 1 or more States [WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
- 36. Consider the following statements with reference to India:
  - 1. The Chief Election Commissioner and other Election Commissioners enjoy equal powers but receive unequal salaries.

The Chief Election Commissioner is entitled to the same salary as provided to a judge of the Supreme

Court.

The Chief Election Commissioner shall not be removed from his office except in like manner and on like grounds as a Judge of the Supreme Court

The term of office of the Election Commissioner is five years from the date he assumes his office or till the day he attains the age of 62 years, whichever is

Which of these statement are correct?

(a) 1 and 2 (b) 2 and 3 (c) 1 and 4 (d) 2 and 4 [UPSC 2002]

37. Which among the following countries was the earliest to give women the right to vote?

(a) Iceland

(b) India

(d) USA

(e) Newzealand [UPSC 2003]

38. Consider the following tasks:

- Superintendence, direction and conduct of free and fair elections
- 2. Preparation of electoral rolls for all elections to the Parliament, State Legislature and the office of the President and the Vice-President
- Giving recognition to political parties and allotting elections symbols to political parties and individual contesting the election

Proclamation of final verdict in the Centre of the election disputes

Which of the above are the functions of the Election Commission of India?

(a) 1, 2 and 3

. (b) 2, 3 and 4

(c) 1 and 3

(d) 1, 2 and 4 [UPSC 2004]

39. Which one among the following Commission was set up in pursuance of a definite provision under an Article of the Constitution of India?

(a) University Grant Commission

- (b) National Human Rights Commission
- (c) Election Commission
- (d) Central Vigilance Commission

40. With reference to the Delimination Commission, consider the following statements:

The orders of the Delimination Commission cannot

be challenged in a Court of Law.

2. When the orders of the Delimination Commission are laid before the Lok Sabha or State Legislative Assembly, they cannot effect any modifications in

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

(a) 1 only

- (b) 2 only
- (c) Both 1 and 2
- (d) Neither 1 nor 2

IUPSC 20121

Answers Make 1. (d) 2. (c) 6. (c) 3. (c) 4. (b) 5. (b) 7. (a) 10. (c) 8. (c) 9. (c) 11. (d) (d) 13. (d) 14. (a) 15. (a) 16. (c) 17. (b) 20. (a) 18. (c) 19. (a) 21. (d) 22. (c) 23. (a) 24. (b) 25. (d) 26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (d) 30. (d) 31. (b) 32. (d) 33. (d) 34. (b) 35. (a) 36. (b) 37. (c) (a) 39. (c) 40. (c)

	24. Official	La	nguage	
1.	English is the official language of which one of the following Indian States?  (a) Nagaland(b) Tripura (c) Assam (d) Manipur [SSC Grad. 2004]	-	The first Indian State w basis following a long d (a) Andhra Pṛadesh (c) Tamil Nadu	(b) Assam (d) Karnataka
2.	The provisions related to official language of India can be amended by:  (a) Simple majority (b) Minimum 2/3 majority (c) Minimum 3/4 majority		the endeavor of every S for instruction in the mo of education?	astitution provides that it shall be tate to provide adequate facility othertongue at the primary stage
3.	(d) Can not be amended [UP PCS (Main) 2005]  Andhra Pradesh was created as a linguistic State in:  (a) 1950 (b) 1953 (c) 1956 (d) 1961  [UP PCS (Main) 2009]		(a) Article 349 (c) Article 350 A	(b) Article 350 (d) Article 351 [UPSC 2001]
	1. (a) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (c)	wers		
	25. Emergen	cv P	rovisions	
1	The Indian Parliament is competent to enact law on a			ollowing circumstance, can the
1.	State subject if:		President declare an em	
-	(a) emergency under Article 352 is in operation	-	1. External aggression	
	(b) all the State Assemblies of the country make such a	_	<ol><li>Internal disturbance</li></ol>	
	request			titutional machinery in States
	(c) the President send such a message to Parliament (d) None of these [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]	-	4.— Financial Crisis  Choose the correct answ	ver from the code given below :
2.	A Financial Emergency can be declared by applying:		(a) 1, 2 and 3	(b) 1, 3 and 4
	(a) Article 360 (b) Article 361 (c) Article 370 (d) Article 371		(c) 2, 3 and 4	(d) 1, 2 and 4 [UP PCS (Main) 2007]
	(C) Article 571 (d) Article 571 [SSC Tax Assit. 2008]	9.	Which one of the felle	owing can not be suspended or
3	How many types of emergencies are envisaged by the	7.	restricted even during	
	Constitution?			settle in any part of the country
	(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4	-	(b) Right to life and pe	
4.	[SSC DEO 2008; UP PCS (Main) 2009] In India, within how much period, has the proclamation		(c) Right to move fre India	ely throughout the territory of
20	of emergency to be approved by both Houses of the Parliament?		4	ny profession or business [UP PCS (Main) 2008]
	(a) 14 days (b) 1 month	10.	How many times did	the President of India declare
	(c) 3 months (d) 6 months		National Emergency so	
	[SCRA 2005; UP PCS (Main) 2004; UP PCS (Pre) 2006]	-	(a) Never	(b) Only once
5.	Which one of the following Articles of the Constitution		(c) only twice	(d) Thrice
(4)	of India has provision for the President to proclaim		nika ka ka katom	[WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
	emergency? (a) Article 352 (b) Article 355	11.	[ <u></u>	ame under President's rule for
	(c) Article 356 (d) Article 360 [NDA 2004]		maximum number of ti	
6.	The national emergency as Article 352 of the Indian		(a) Punjab (c) Kerala	(b) Himachal Pradesh (d) Karnataka
	Constitution provides, may be proclaimed under which		(c) Retain	[WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
	of the following circumstances:	12.	Which one of the fo	llowing Articles of the Indian
	(a) failure of constitutional machinery (b) external aggression		Constitution provides	that 'It shall be the duty ot the State against external aggression
	(c) internal disturbance		and internal disturbance	
	(d) war, external aggression or internal disturbance		(a) Article 215	(b) Article 275
_	[UP PCS 2003]		(c) Article 325	(d) Article 355
7.	How many times has Financial Emergency been declared in India so far?			[UPSC 2003; RAS/RTS 2008]
	(a) Once (b) 4 times	13.	Consider the following	statements in respect of financial
	(c) 5 times (d) Never			icle 360 of the Constitution of
	TUP PCS (Pre) 20061		India:	

[UP PCS (Pre) 2006]

128	Objective Gene	eral Knowledge
	A proclamation of financial emergency issued shall cease to operate at the expiration of two months, unless, before the expiration of that period, it has been approved by the resolutions of both Houses of Parliament.	2. Financial Emergency can remain in operation for a maximum period of three years.  Which of the statement given above is/are correct?  (a) 1 only (b) 2 only  (c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2  [UPSC 2007]
		(d) 8. (d) 9. (b) 10. (d) 11. (a) 12. (d) 13. (c)
	Herrison programmed to the Principles and to provide the property of the control	ar sent to morning (d)
	26. Constitution	
1.	Of the following words in the Preamble of the Constitution of India which was NOT inserted through the Constitution (42nd Amendment) Act, 1976?	10. The method of Constitutional Amendment is provided in:  (a) Article 348 (b) Article 358
	(a) Socialist (b) Secular	(e) Article 368 (d) Article 378
	(d) Integrity	[CDS 2003; UP PCS(Main) 2008]
2.	Which Amendment Act introduced changes in the Preamble to the Indian Constitution?  (a) the 38th Amendment Act, 1975	<ul> <li>11. The minimum age of voting in India was lowered from 21 to 18 years by the Constitutional Amendment Act:</li> <li>(a) 57th</li> <li>(b) 59th</li> <li>(c) 61st</li> <li>(d) 63rd</li> <li>(CDS 2004; Utt. PSC (Main) 2006; UP PCS (Main) 2007)</li> </ul>
	(b) the 40th Amendment Act, 1976 (c) the 42nd Amendment Act, 1976	12. By which Amendment Act of the Constitution of India
	(d) the 44th Amendment Act, 1979 [SSC Grad. 2004]	were the Directive Principles of the State Policy given
3.	By which Amendment Act the Fundamental Duties of Citizens are included in Indian Constitution?  (et) 42nd Amendment Act (b) 56th Amendment Act (c) 73rd Amendment Act (d) 98th Amendment Act	precedence over the Fundamental Rights wherever they come into conflict?  (a) 40th (b) 42nd (c) 44th (d) 46th  [CDS 2005]
	Sikkim was made an integral part of India under the:  (a) 36th Amendment (b) 39th Amendment (c) 40th Amendment (d) 42nd Amendment	<ul> <li>13. The 42nd Amendment Act (1976) has incorporated into the Constitution of India a new chapter on:</li> <li>(a) Administration of Union Territories</li> <li>(b) Formation of Inter-State Council</li> <li>(c) Fundamental Duties</li> </ul>
-	[RRB Supervisor/IESM(Mumbai) 2006] The most controversial amendment passed during the	(d) None of these [44th BPSC 2001]
5.	emergency was	14. Which of the following Constitutional Amendment Acts
	(a) 41st (b) 42nd (c) 43rd (d) 44th [RRB Supervisor/IESM (Mumbai) 2006]	was said to be a 'Mini Constitution'?  (a) 42nd (b) 44th (c) 46th (d) 50th
6.	The 73rd Amendment of the Indian Constitution deals	[47th BPSC 2005]
	with: (a) Panchayati Raj (b) Compulsory Primary Education (c) Nagar Palikas (d) Minimum age for marriage [NDA 2002]	<ul> <li>Which of the following has banned floor crossing by the members elected on a party ticket to the legislative:</li> <li>(a) 52nd Constitution Amendment Act</li> <li>(b) Peoples Representation Act</li> <li>(c) National Security Act</li> </ul>
7.	Which one of the following Amendments of the Constitution of India deals with the issue of strengthening	(d) Maintenance of Internal Security Act [UP PCS 2002]
	of the Panchayati Raj? (a) 42nd (b) 44th (c) 73rd (d) 86th [NDA 2008]	16. The right to property was removed from the list of Fundamental Rights enlisted in the Constitution of India through which one of the following Amendments?
8.	Which of the following Constitutional Amendments have added Article 15(5) in the Constitution of India providing for reservation in educational institution in the Private	(a) 23rd (b) 44th (c) 73rd (d) 76th  [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2004; CDS 2007]  77. The 84th Amendment Act has frozen the total number of existing seats in the Lok Sabha on the basis of 1971
	(a) 81st Amendment (b) 86th Amendment (c) 91st Amendment (d) 93rd Amendment (NDA 2009)	Census. They shall remain unaltered till the first census to be taken after the year:  (a) 2010 (b) 2015 (c) 2021 (d) 2026
9.	The Constitution (93rd Amendment) Act deals with:	[UP PCS (Main) 2005] 18. Which of the following Constitutional Amendments
	(a) local self government (b) extension of reservation in educational institution	integrated Sikkim as a full-fledged state of the Indian
	(c) basic structure of the Constitution of India (d) appointment of judges in the Supreme Court of India [NDA 2009]	Union? (a) 34th (b) 35th (c) 36th (d) 37th [UP PCS (Main) 2005]

19. Which one of the following Constitutional Amendments introduced the anti-defection provision in the Constitution for the first time?

(a) 51st Amendment (c) 53rd Amendment (b) 52nd Amendment (d) 54th Amendment

[UP PCS (Main) 2008]

20. Which Amendment to the Constitution inserted a new Article 21A providing Right to Education in the Constitution?

(a) 86th Amendment (c) 88th Amendment (b) 87th Amendment

(d) 89th Amendment [UP PCS (Main) 2008]

21. Sikkim became an associate State of Indian Union by the following:

(a) 30th Amendment of the Constitution

(b) 34th Amendment of the Constitution

(c) 35th Amendment of the Constitution

(d) 36th Amendment of the Constitution

[UP PCS (Main) 2008]

22. Functions to be assigned to Panchayats by 73rd Amendment of the Constitution are mentioned in:

(a) Tenth Schedule

(b) Eleventh Schedule

(c) Twelfth Schedule (d) Thirteenth Schedule

[UP PCS (Main) 2008]

23. The first Amendment to the Constitution carried out in 1951 related to:

(a) Security of the country

(b) Security of the Prime Minister

(c) Protection of agrarian reforms in certain States

(d) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

[UP PCS (Main) 2009]

24. By which one of the following Constitutional Amendments Delhi has become 'National Capital Region' (NCR)?

(a) 61st Amendment (b) 69th Amendment (d) 79th Amendment

(c) 71st Amendment

[UP PCS (Main) 2009]

25. The 79th Amendment of the Indian Constitution is related to:

(a) Centre -State relations

(b) Establishment of two political parties

(c) Fundamental Rights

(d) Reservation of SCs and STs in the Lok S. Sha and State Assemblies [UP PCS (Main) 2009]

26. The 73rd Constitution Amendment, 1992 refer to the:

- (a) generation of gainful employment for the unemployed and the under-employed men and women in rural areas
  - (b) generation of employment for the able bodied adults who are in need and desirous of work during the lean agricultural reason

(e) laying the foundation for strong and vibrant

Panchayati Raj institutions in the country

- (d) guarantee of right to life, liberty and security of person equality before law and equal protection without discrimination [UPSC 2000]
- 27. Which one of the following amendments to the Indian Constitution empowers the President to send back any matter for reconsideration by the Council of Ministers?

(a) 39th (b) 40th (c) 42nd (d) 44th [UPSC 2002] 28. The 93rd Constitution Amendment deals with the:

(a) continuation of reservation for backward classes in government employment

(b) free and compulsory education for all children between the age of 6 and 14 years

(c) reservation of 30% posts for women in government recruitments

(d) allocation of more number of parliamentary seats for recently created States [UPSC 2002]

29. The Ninth Schedule to the Indian Constitution was added by:

(a) First Amendment

(b) Eighth Amendment

(c) Ninth Amendment

(d) Forty Second Amendment [UPSC 2003]

30. Which one of the following Bills must be passed by each House of the Indian Parliament separately by special majority?

(a) Ordinary Bill

(b) Money Bill

(c) Finance Bill

(d) Constitution Amendment Bill [UPSC 2003]

31. Which of the following Constitutional Amendments are related to raising the number of Members of Lok Sabha to be elected from the States?

(a) 6th and 22nd

(b) 13th and 38th

(c) 7th and 31st (d) 11th and 42nd

32. The Constitution (98th Amendment) Act is related to:

(a) empowering the Centre to levy and appropriate service tax

-(b) the constitution of the National Judicial Commission

(c) readjustment of electoral constituencies on the basis of population

(d) the demarcation of new boundries between the States

**IUPSC 20051** 33. Which of the following Constitution Amendment Act

seeks that the size of the Council of Ministers at the Centre and in a State must not exceed 15% of the total numbers of the Legislative Assemblies of that State, respectively?

(a) 91st

(b) 93rd

(c) 95th

(d) 97th JUPSC 2007]

34. Under which one of the following Constitution Amendment Acts four languages under the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution of India, thereby raising their number to 22?

(a) Constitution (Ninetieth Amendment) Act

(b) Constitution (Ninety-first Amendmend) Act

(c) Constitution (Ninety-second Amendment) Act (d) Constitution (Ninety-third Amendment) Act

35. Which one of the following Constitutional Amendments State that the total number of Ministers, including the Prime Minister in the Council of Ministers shall not exceed 15% of the total number of members of the House of the people?

(b) 91st (a) 90th

(c) 92nd

(d) 93rd IUPSC 20091

	man I	Answers 🕬 💮	N .
			10. (c) 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (c)
27. (d) 28. (b) 29. (a)			23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (d) 26. (c)

## 27. Order of Precedence

- 1. Which one of the following sequence of dignitaries is in correct order as per the protocol in India?
  - (a) Prime Minister > Former President > Chief Justice of India
  - (b) Prime Minister > Chief Justice of India > Former President
  - (c) Chief Justice of India > Prime Minister > Former President
  - (d) Former President > Prime Minister > Chief Justice of India
    [CDS 2003]
- 2. Which sequence is true for the following posts in Indian Constitution?
  - (a) Governors of States > Chief Justice of India > Chief Ministers of States > Chief Election Commissioner
  - (b) Chief Justice of India > Chief Election Commissioner> Chief Ministers of States > Governor of States
  - (c) Governors of State > Chief Ministers of States > Chief Justice of India > Chief Election Commissioner
  - (d) Chief Justice of India > Governors of States > Chief Election Commissioner > Chief Ministers of States [46th BPSC 2004]
- In the Government of India Table of Precedence which of the following comes above the Chief Justice of India?
  - (a) Attorney General of India
  - (b) Former Presidents
  - (c) Chief of Staffs
  - (d) Speaker of Lok Sabha

[RAS/RTS 2003]

- 4. Consider the following functionaries:
  - 1. Chief Justice of India
  - 2. Union Cabinet Minister
  - 3. Chief Election Commissioner
  - 4. Cabinet Secretary

Their correct sequence in the Order of Precedence is:

- (a) 1, 2, 3, 4
- (b) 2, 1, 3, 4
- (c) 1, 2, 4, 3
- (d) 2, 1, 4, 3 [UPSC 2000]
- As per Indian Protocol, who among the following ranks highest in the Order of Precedence?
  - (a) Deputy Prime Minister (b) Former President
  - (c) Governor of a State within his State
  - (d) Speaker of Lok Sabha

[UPSC 2003]

- Which one of the following is the correct sequence in the discending order of precedence in the warrant of precedence?
  - (a) Attorney General of India—Judges of the Supreme Court—Members of Parliament—Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha
  - (b) Judges of the Supreme Court—Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha—Attorney General of India—Members of Parliament
  - (c) Attorney General of India—Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha—Judges of Supreme Court—Members of Parliament
  - (d) Judges of the Supreme Court—Attorney General of India—Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha—Members of Parliament [UPSC 2004]

#### Answers was

1. (a) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (b)

# 28. National Insignia/Symbols (National Flag, National Anthem, National Song etc.)

- How many spokes are there in the Dharma Chakra (Ashok Chakra) depicted on the National Flag of India?
  - (a) 16
- (b) 20
- (c) 24
- (d) 32
- [SSC Grad. 2005; SSC CPO SI 2009]
- What is the scientific name of National Animal –tiger–of India?
  - (a) Panthera leo
- (b) Panthera tigris
- (c) Elephas indicus
- (d) Bos domesticus
  - [SSC Grad. 2006]
- 3. What is National Flower of India?
  - (a) Rose (c) Lily

- (b) Lotus
- (d) Sunflower.
  - [SSC Sec. Off. (Aud.) 2007]
- 4. When was Jana-Gana-Mana (which later became 'National Anthem' of India) first sung and where?
  - (a) 24th January, 1950 in Allahabad

- (b) 24th January, 1950 in Delhi
- (c) 26th December, 1942 in Calcutta
- (d) 27th December, 1911 in Calcutta

[CDS 2003; SSC Tax Assit. 2008; SSC CPO SI 2009]

- 5. The Government of India has decided to declare which of the following rivers a National River?
  - (a) Brahmputra
- (b) Yamuna

- (c) Ganga
- (d) Kaveri
- (e) None of these
- [Canara Bank PO 2009]
- 6. Consider the following statements about the National Anthem:
  - It was first sung on 27 December, 1911 at the Calcutta Session of the Indian National Congress.
  - 2. It was adopted by the constituent Assembly on 24 January, 1950.
  - 3. Playing time of the full version of the National Anthem is approximately 52 seconds.

Which of the statement given above is / are correct?

has its 1st Chaitra on 22nd March normally and 21st

	(a) 1 only (b) 1 and 2	March in a leap year
7	(c) 2 and 3 (d) 1, 2 and 3 [CDS 2006]	
7.	Consider the following statements:  The design of the National Flag was adopted by the	by the constituent Assembly on 22nd July, 1947.
	Constituent Assembly of India on 22 July, 1947	
	2. The wheel in National Flag has 24 spokes	10. Which is the National Emblem of India?  (a) Dharma Chakra  (b) Star and Crescent
	3. The ratio of the width of the National Flag to its	(c) Lion and Sword (d) The Great Wall
	length is 2:3	11. What is the scientific name of National Bird-Peacock-of
	Which of the above statements is / are correct?	India?
	(a) 1 and 2 (b) 1 and 3	(a) Pavo Cristatus
	(c) 2 and 3 (d) 1, 2 and 3	(b) Cuculidae Cuculiformer
	[UP PCS (Main) 2004]	(c) Coryours Corone
8.	Who sang 'Sare Jehan Se Achchha Hindostan Hamara'	(d) Phaethontidae Psittaciformes
	of Iqbal and 'Jan-gana-mana' of Rabindra Nath Tagore	12. What is the scientific name of National Flower-Lotus-of
	in the Central Assembly at midnight of 14/15 August, 1947?	India ?
	(a) Rameshwari Nehru (b) Meera Ben	(a) Nelumbo Nucipera Gaertin (NNG)
	(c) Sucheta Kriplani (d) M. S. Subbalaxmi	(b) Tagetes Erecta
	[MP PSC (Pre) 2010]	(c) Lilium Mackliniae (d) Saussurea Obvallata
9.		<ol><li>What is the scientific name of National Tree-Banyan-of</li></ol>
	(a) The National Song 'Vande Mataram' was composed	India?
	by Bankimchandra Chatterji originally in Bengali.	(a) Ficus Benghalensis (b) Azadirachata Indica
	(b) The song 'Jana-gana-mana' composed originally in	(c) Techona grandis (d) Anthocephalus Indicus
	Bengali by Rabindra Nath Tagore was adopted in its	14. What is the scientific name of National Fruit-Mango-of
	Hindi version by the constituent Assembly on 24th	India?
	Januarry, 1950 as the 'National Anthem' of India.	(a) Manigifera Indica (b) Pyrus Malus
	(c) The 'National Calender' of India based on Saka era	(c) Musa Paradisiaca (d) Psidium Guajava
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (e) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)	. (d) 8. (d) 9. (a) 10. (a) 11. (a) 12. (a) 13. (a)
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)	
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)  29. Misce The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)  29. Misce The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. 14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society
1.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population  [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  14. (a)  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:
	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (e) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (e) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland  (c) France  (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste  (c) Colour  (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land  (e) Army (d) Government  [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India  (b) Chief Justice of a High Court  (c) Governor	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland  (c) France  (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by:
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland  (c) France  (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by:  (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad  (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (e) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland  (c) France  (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by:  (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad  (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan  (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru  (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (e) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people ' means consent of:  (a) A few people (b) All people	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) Holland (f) France (g) Holland (g) France (h) Holland (h) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain [SCRA 2000]
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (e) Army (d) Government  [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people (b) All people (c) Majority of the people (d) Leader of the people	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  7. Karl Marx belonged to: (a) Germany (b) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (e) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people ' means consent of:  (a) A few people (b) All people	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) France (f) Holland (g) France (g) Holland (g) France (h) Holland (g) France (h) Holland (h) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  7. Karl Marx belonged to: (a) Germany (b) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice M.N. Venkatchalaih has been constituted by the Union
2.	1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7.  29. Misce  The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people (b) All people (c) Majority of the people (d) Leader of the people [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  The expression 'Creamy Layer' used in the judgement	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) France (f) Holland (g) France (g) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice M.N. Venkatchalaih has been constituted by the Union Government to review the:
3.	The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government  [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people (b) All people (c) Majority of the people (d) Leader of the people [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  The expression 'Creamy Layer' used in the judgement of the Supreme Court relating to the case regarding	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  7. Karl Marx belonged to: (a) Germany (b) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice M.N. Venkatchalaih has been constituted by the Union Government to review the: (a) Centre-State relations
3.	The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government  [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people (b) All people (c) Majority of the people (d) Leader of the people  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  The expression 'Creamy Layer' used in the judgement of the Supreme Court relating to the case regarding reservations refers to:	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced  (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula  (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a:  (a) One Party State  (b) Two party State  (c) Multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (d) Two and multi party State  (e) Holland  (c) France  (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by:  (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad  (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan  (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru  (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice M.N. Venkatchalaih has been constituted by the Union Government to review the:  (a) Centre-State relations  (b) sharing of financial resources among the States
3.	The Indian Constitution recognises minorities on the basis of:  (a) Religion (b) Caste (c) Colour (d) Percentage of the population of the Group to the total population [SSC Grad. 2005]  Which one of the following is NOT an element of the State?  (a) Population (b) Land (c) Army (d) Government  [SSC Mat. 2008]  There is no provision in the Constitution for the impeachment of the:  (a) Chief Justice of India (b) Chief Justice of a High Court (c) Governor (d) Vice – President [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  'Consent of the people (b) All people (c) Majority of the people (d) Leader of the people [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  The expression 'Creamy Layer' used in the judgement of the Supreme Court relating to the case regarding	ellaneous  (b) those sections of socially and educationally backward classes of the society that are economically advanced (c) those sections of the society that are considered advanced according to Karpuri Thakur formula (d) all sections of upper castes of the society  [SSC Tax Assit. 2009]  6. Despotism is possible in a: (a) One Party State (b) Two party State (c) Multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (d) Two and multi party State (e) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  7. Karl Marx belonged to: (a) Germany (b) Holland (c) France (d) Britain [SSC Grad. 2010]  8. The basic parameters of India's Foreign Policy were laid down by: (a) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (b) Dr. Radhakrishnan (c) Jawahar Lal Nehru (d) Dr. Zakir Hussain  [SCRA 2000]  9. A Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice M.N. Venkatchalaih has been constituted by the Union Government to review the: (a) Centre-State relations

132	Objective Gen	erar Kr		euge				
10.	An Expenditure Reforms Commission was set up by the Government of India in the year 2000 under the Chairmanship of:	19. Match List-I (Books) with List-II (Authors) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:  List-I List-II						
	(a) A. M. Khusro (b) G.T. Nanavati		Λ	My Days		1	. R. K. Na	
	(c) M. N. Venkatchaliah (d) K. P. Geetakrishnan							
	(1985-25) - 1985 - 198		В.	My India			. S. Nihal	
1	[SCRA 2001]		C.	The state of the s	Times		. V.V. Giri	
11.	Match List-I (Provision) with List-II (Year of Passing) and		D.	My Truth		4	. Indira G	landhi
	select the correct answer from the codes given below the		Co	de: A	В	C	D	and the same
	lists:		(a)	1	2	3	4	
	List-II List-II		(b)	2	1	-3	4	and the state of the
	A. Abolition of Untouchability 1. 1949		(c)	2	1	- 4	3	
33	B. Abolition of Zamindari System 2. 1951		(d)	0.000	2	4	3	ICDC 20021
	C. Abolition of Privy Purse 3. 1971	-	110000		7	-		[CDS 2002]
	D. Abolition of Property Right 4. 1976	20.						hairman) and
	Code: A B C D		sel	ect the correc	t answer	using	the codes	given below
	(a) 1 2 3 4		the	lists :				ani ni
	(b) 2 1 3 4			List-I			List-	II
	(c) 2 1 4 3		A.	Commission	on Centre	-State		Sarkaria
	(d) 1 2 4 3 [SCRA 2001]			Relations				
**			B	Expenditure	Roform	c	2 KP	Geetakrishnan
12.	Democracy in India rests on the fact that:		D.			5	Z. K.I.	Geetakiisiiilaii
	(a) the Constitution is a written one		0	Commission		- Bank	2 76 6	D
	(b) there are Fundamental Rights		C.	Tenth Finan				
	(c) People have rights to choose and change the			Eleventh Fir				1. Khusro
	Government		500 140	de: A	В	C	D	
	(d) there are Directive Principles of State		(a)	1	2	3	4	
	[RRB Mahendru (Patna) TC 2006]		(b)	2	1	3	4	
13.	Which one of the following political theories advocates		(c)	1	2	4	3	
	the 'Dictatorship of Proletariat' ?		(d)	2	1	4	3	[CDS 2003]
	(a) Democratic Socialism (b) Fabian Socialism	0.1	3 3		a line ha	turoon	rubish of t	the following
	(c) Liberalism (d) Marxism [NDA 2007]	41.		intries?	e nes be	tween	WHICH OF	me following
14.	Which one of the following political theories advocates				1.1.1	4.	T 4:	Daniel deal
AL 45.9	the withering away of the State ?			India and Pa				l Bangladesh
	(a) Capitalism (b) Fascism		(C)	India and C	hina	(a)	India and	l Myanmar
	(c) Marxism (d) Democratic Socialism							[CDS 2006]
	[NDA 2008]	22.	Th	edevelopmer	tofwhic	hofthe	ollowinga	dministrative
15	Which one of the following theories of Communism is		cor	ncepts could b	e attribu	ited to	German So	ciologist Max
10.	NOT a doctrine of Karl Marx?			eber?				
	(a) Dialactical Materialism (b) Historical Materialism		(a)	Democracy		(b)	Bureaucr	acv
			200	Pluralism			Corporat	
	(c) Class Struggle (d) Theory of new Democracy [NDA 2009]		(-)	Transport -		()	Corporati	[CDS 2007]
		132422	T 4 71		C 11			7.00
16.	Consider the following statements—	23.				-		chronological
	1. Report of the Administrative Reform Commission,					e follow	ring Presid	ents of Indian
	headed by Morarji Desai, recommended the		Na	itional Congr	ess?			
	establishment of Lokpal and Lokayukta institutions.		1.	Jagjivan Rar	n	2.	K. Kamra	ıj
	2. LokpalwillbethehighestinstitutioninIndiatoinvestigate		3.	P. D. Tandor	1	4.	U.N.Dh	ebar
	corruption at higher places in Government.		Sel	lect the correc	t answer	using	the codes	given below:
2	Which of the statements given above is/are correct?			des :			TVITTLE HALL	ar and the
	(a) 1 only (b) 2 only			1-2-4-3		(b)	2-3-4-1	
	(c) Both 1 and 2 (d) Neither 1 nor 2			3-4-2-1			3-4-1-2	[CDS 2009]
	[NDA 2009]							
17.	Which among the following is an extra-constitutional	24. The Nehru-Liaquat Pact between India and Pakistan was						
	growth in Indian democracy?			ned in 1950 to				
	(a) Attorney General of India			The protecti				
	(b) Autonomous Districts		(b)	The accession	on of Pri	ncely St	ates	
	(c) Political Parties		(c)	The border	disputes			
	(d) Deputy Chairman of the Council of States [NDA 2009]			The problem	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			[CDS 2010]
-11 -		25		The second second		-	Review Co	ommission set
18.	Socialism is opposed to:	40.				anonai	THE VIEW CI	January 1011 BCL
	(a) social security scheme		0.000	in February		1-1	DC Carl	orio
	(b) equal distribution of wealth			M. N. Venka			R.S. Sark	
	(c) unrestricted competition		(c)	Krishna Iye	Г	(d)	Fatima B	
	(d) collective ownership and management [NDA 2009]						[4.	5th BPSC 2002]

26.	Justice U.C. Banerjee Commission was constituted to:  (a) probe 2002 Godhra incident	35. Under the Preventive Detention a person can be detained without trial for :
27	(b) probe Sikkh riots (c) probe fodder scam (d) none of these [45th BPSC 2002]	(a) One month (b) Three months (c) Six months (d) Nine months [UP PCS (Main) 2009]
27.	The function of bureaucracy is:  (a) to implement the government policies	36. Which is the only State in India to have the Common
	(b) to run administration (c) to help the ministries	Civil Code?
28.	(d) all of these [47th BPSC 2005] The Justice Nanavati Enquiry Commission was set up by	(a) Jammu and Kashmir (b) Mizoram (c) Nagaland (d) Goa  [UP PCS (Main) 2009]
	the NDA Government to look into:	37. Which is the hightest National Award?
	(a) Satluj–Yamuna Link Canal dispute	(a) Padmashree (b) Padmavibhushan
	(b) Centre–State relations (c) Privatisation of Airports	(e) Bharat Ratna (d) Ashok Chakra
	(d) 1984 anti-Sikkh riots [UPPCS (Pre) 2004]	[MP PSC (Pre) 2004]
20		38. The District Collector reports to which officer?
49.	What is the minimum legal age of marriage for girls in India?	<ul><li>(a) Chief Secretary</li><li>(b) Secretary—in–charge of the District</li></ul>
	(a) 16 years (b) 18 years (c) 21 years (d) 23 years [UP PCS (Main) 2004]	(c) Divisional Commissioner
30.	Which one of the following has a status different from	(d) None of these [MP PSC (Pre) 2004]
1	the other three?	39. Which of the following assumed sovereign power at
	<ul><li>(a) Finance Commission</li><li>(b) Election Commission</li><li>(c) Backward Class Commission</li></ul>	midnight of August, 14/15, 1947 provisionally? (a) Central Legislative Assembly
	(d) National Human Rights Commission	(b) Constituent Assembly
	[UP PCS (Main) 2004]	(c) Interim Government
31.	Match the following:	(d) Chamber of Princess [MP PSC (Pre) 2004]
	List-II List-II	40. 'Bharat Ratna' is the highest civilian award of India,
	A. Fundamental Duties 1. Minerva Mills Case	which was the first given in the year and to the person:  (a) Year 1948; C. V. Raman
	B. Parliament can amend 2. Article 23 of the	(b) Year 1952; Lata Mangeshkar
	Fundamental Rights Constitution	(c) Year 1953; V. Krishnamurty
	C. Doctrine of Basic Features 3. 42nd Amendment of	(d) Year 1954; Dr. Radhakrishnan [CPSC (Pre) 2008]
	the Constitution	41 is India's largest district (areawise)
	D. Prohibition of traffic in 4. Keshavanand Bharti	(a) Bastar (b) Kachchh
	Human beings Case Code: A B C D	(c) Leh-Laddakh (d) Burdwan
	(a) 3 4 1 2	[WB PSC (Pre) 2007]
	(b) 4 3 2 1	42. In which General Election did the Congress Party lost
	(c) 2 1 4 3	majority in the Parliament for the first time?
	(d) 1 2 3 4 [UP PCS (Main) 2007]	(a) 1967 (b) 1977
32.	Which one of the pairs given below is NOT correctly matched?	(c) 1980 (d) None of these [WB PSC (Pre) 2007]
	(a) Equality below law Guaranteed to both	43. The Liberhan Commission is related to:
	citizens and non-citizens	(a) Fodder scan (b) Administrative Tribunals
	(b) Altering the name Power of a State	(c) Babri Masjid demolition
	of a State Legislature	(d) Reservation of minorities [WB PSC(Pre) 2007]
	(c) Creating a new State Power of Parliament	44. The line demarcating the boundary between India and
	(d) Equality of opportunity Guaranteed only to	China in North Eastern Sector is called:
	in Public employment Indian Citizens	(a) Redcliffe Line (b) Durand Line
22	[UP PCS (Main) 2008]	(c) Mc Mohan Line (d) Siegfried Line
33.	Which one of the following is the most important element of the State?	[WB PSC (Pre) 2008; TN PSC (Pre) 2009]
	(a) Flag (b) Capital	45. Which one of the following offices has NOT been
	(c) Sovereignty	provided by the Indian Constitution?
	(d) Head of the government [UP PCS Special (Pre) 2008]	(a) Deputy Prime Minister
34.	Which one of the following pairs is NOT correctly matched?	<ul><li>(b) Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha</li><li>(c) Deputy Speaker of Lok Sabha</li></ul>
T. Devision	(a) Hindu Marriage Act 1956	(d) Deputy Speaker of Eok Saona (d) Deputy Speaker of State Legislative Assembly
	(b) Hindu Succession Act 1956	[WB PSC (Pre) 2008]
	(c) 73rd Constitutional Reservation of seats for	46. On whose vision was the term 'democratic socialism'
	Amendment women at the local level	described?
	elected bodies in the Urban	(a) Mahatma Gandhi (b) Jawahar Lal Nehru
	areas	(c) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel
	(d) Sati (Prevention) Act 1987 [UPPCS (Main) 2009]	(d) Smt. Indira Gandhi [TN PSC (Pre) 2009]

Objective General Knowledge Permitting the Non-Banking Financial Companies to 47. Who is the author of the book 'A Foreign Policy of India'? (b) B.G. Deshmukh do banking. (a) I. K. Gujral 2. Establishing effective District Planning Committees (d) A. J. Toynbee (c) L.K. Advani in all the districts [TN PSC (Pre) 2009] Increasing the government spending on public 48. With reference to the Constitution of India, consider the following: Strengthening the Mid-day Meal Scheme. Fundamental Rights Select the correct answer using the codes given below: Directive Principles of State Policy (b) 3 and 4 only (a) 1 and 2 only **Fundamental Duties** (c) 2, 3 and 4 only (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 Which of the above provisions of the constitution of [UPSC 2012] India is/are fulfilled by the National Social Assistance 54. Which of the following provisions of the Constitution of Programme launched by the Government of India? India have a bearing on Education? (b) 2 only (a) 1 only Directive Principles of State Policy (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2010] (c) 1 and 2 only Rural and Urban Local Bodies 49. In which year was Mandal Commission Report implemented? Fifth Schedule (b) 1990 (c) 1991 (d) 1992 (a) 1989 Seventh Schedule 4. Sixth Schedule [TN PSC (Pre) 2009] Select the correct answer using the codes given below: 50. Match List-I (Publication) with List-II (Publisher) and (b) 3, 4 and 5 only (a) 1 and 2 only select the correct answer using the codes given below (d) 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 (c) 1, 2 and 5 only the lists: [UPSC 2012] List-II List-I 55. Which one among the following is NOT a constitutional 1. Reserve Bank of A. Report on Currency and body in India? India Finance (a) Comptroller and Auditor General Economic Survey 2. Ministry of Finance B. (b) National Commissioner Linguistic Minorities Wholesale Price Index 3. Ministry of Industry (c) National Commissioner for Scheduled Castes 4. Central Statistical D. National Accounts (d) National Human Rights Commission Organisation Statistics 56. Economic Justice as one of the objectives of the Indian C D Code: A B Constitution has been provided in-3 2 4 1 (a) The Preamble and the Fundamental Rights (a) 1 3 4 (b) (b) The Preamble and the Directive Principles of State 2 3 1 (c) 3 1 [UPSC 2001] (c) The Fundamental Rights and the Directive Principles (d) 51. Consider the following statements: of State Policy Union Territories are not represented in the Rajya (d) None of the above 57. According to the Constitution of India, which of the It is within the purview of the Chief Election following are fundamental for the governance of the Commissioner to adjudicate the election disputes. According to the Constitution of India, the Parliament (a) The Fundamental Rights (b) The Fundamental Duties (c) The Directive Principles of State Policy consists of the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha only (d) The Fundamental Rights and the Fundamental Which of the statements given above is/are correct? [UPSC 2013] (a) 1 only (b) 2 and 3 58. Match List-I (Person) with List-II (Role in making of the (d) None [UPSC 2012] (c) 1 and 3 52. With reference to consumers' rights/privileges under Constitution of India) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists: the provisions of law in India, which of the following List-II List-I statements is/are correct? A. Rajendra Prasad 1. Member, Drafting Consumers are empowered to take samples for food Committee Chairman, Constituent T. T. Krishnamachari 2. When a consumer flies a complaint in any consumer Assembly forum, no fee is required to be paid. Chairman, Drafting C. H. C. Mookherjee In case of death of a consumer, his/her legal heir can Committee file a complaint in the consumer forum on his/her D. B. R. Ambedkar 4. Vice Chairman, Constituent Assembly Select the correct answer using the codes given below: C D Code: A (b) 2 and 3 only (a) 1 only 2 1 4 3 (a) (d) 1, 2 and 3 [UPSC 2012] (c) 1 and 3 only 2 1 3 4 (b) 53. Which of the following can be said to be essentially the 3 1 4 (c) parts of 'Inclusive Governance'? 3 ICDS 2014] (d) 1 4 Answers was 10. (d) 11. (a) 12. (c) 13. (d) 9. (d) 7. (a) 8. (c) 2. (c) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (b) 6. (a) 1. (d) 25. 26. 21. (c) 22. (b) 23. (c) 24. (a) (a) (a) 19. (a) 20. (a) 16. (b) 17. (b) 18. (c) 15. (d) 14. (c) 39. 37. (c) 38. (c) (c) 35. (b) 36. (d) 29. (b) 30. (d) 31. (a) 32. (b) 33. (c) 34. (a) 28. (d) 27. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (a) 51. (d) 52. (c) 45. (a) 46. (b) 47. (a) 43. (c) 44. (c) 42. (b) 40. (d) 41. (c) 58. (b) 55. (d) 56. (b) 57. (c) 53. (c) 54. (c)